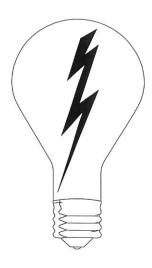
# ANNUAL REPORT

## NorthWestern Energy

## **ELECTRIC UTILITY**

Docket 2020.02.017



TO THE
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
STATE OF MONTANA
1701 PROSPECT AVENUE
P.O. BOX 202601
HELENA, MT 59620-2601

### **Electric Annual Report**

#### Table of Contents

| Description   | Schedule |
|---|----------|
| Instructions  |          |
| Identification  | 1        |
| Board of Directors  | 2        |
| Officers  | 3        |
| Corporate Structure   | 4        |
| Corporate Allocations   | 5        |
| Board of Directors  Officers  Corporate Structure  Corporate Allocations  Affiliate Transactions - To the Utility  Affiliate Transactions - By the Utility  Montana Utility Income Statement  Montana Revenues  Montana Operation and Maintenance Expenses  Montana Taxes Other Than Income  Payments for Services  Political Action Committees/Political Contributions  Pension Costs  Other Post Employment Benefits  Top Ten Montana Compensated Employees |          |
| Affiliate Transactions - By the Utility   | 7        |
| Montana Utility Income Statement  | 8        |
| Montana Revenues  | 9        |
| Montana Operation and Maintenance Expenses  | 10       |
| Montana Taxes Other Than Income   | 11       |
| Payments for Services   | 12       |
| Political Action Committees/Political Contributions   | 13       |
| Pension Costs   | 14       |
| Other Post Employment Benefits  | 15       |
| Top Ten Montana Compensated Employees   | 16       |
| Top Five Corporate Compensated Employees  | 17       |
| Balance Sheet   | 18       |

vii continued on next page

| Description   | Schedule |
|---|----------|
| Montana Plant in Service                            | 19       |
| Montana Depreciation Summary                        | 20       |
| Montana Materials and Supplies                      | 21       |
| Montana Regulatory Capital Structure                | 22       |
| Statement of Cash Flows                             | 23       |
| Long Term Debt                                      | 24       |
| Preferred Stock                                     | 25       |
| Common Stock  | 26       |
| Montana Earned Rate of Return                       | 27       |
| Montana Composite Statistics                        | 28       |
| Montana Customer Information                        | 29       |
| Montana Employee Counts                             | 30       |
| Montana Construction Budget                         | 31       |
| Peak and Energy                                     | 32       |
| Sources and Disposition of Energy                   | 33       |
| Sources of Electric Supply                          | 34       |
| MT Conservation and Demand Side Management Programs | 35       |
| Electrical Universal Systems Benefits Programs      | 35a      |
| MT Conservation and Demand Side Management Programs | 35b      |
| Montana Consumption and Revenues                    | 36       |

| Sch. 1           | IDENTIFICATION   |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1<br>2<br>3      | Legal Name of Respondent:  | NorthWestern Corporation   |
| 4 5              | Name Under Which Respondent Does Business:   | NorthWestern Energy  |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Date Utility Service First Offered in Montana:   | Electricity - Dec 12, 1912<br>Natural Gas - Jan 01, 1933<br>Propane - Oct 13, 1995 |
| 10               | Person Responsible for Report:   | Crystal D. Lail  |
| 12<br>13         | Telephone Number for Report Inquiries:   | (406) 497-2759   |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | Address for Correspondence Concerning Report:  | 11 East Park Street<br>Butte, MT 59701   |
| 17<br>18         | If direct control over respondent is held by another e address, means by which control is held and percen entity:  N/A | ntity, provide below the name,<br>t ownership of controlling                       |

| Sch. 2                     | BOARD OF DIRECTORS  |              |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|
|                            | Director's Name & Address (City, State)                   | Remuneration |
| 1                          |   |              |
| 2 3                        | See NorthWestern Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K |              |
| 3                          | to the SEC for the Corporate Board of Directors.          |              |
| 4                          |   |              |
| 5                          |   |              |
| 6                          |   |              |
| 7                          |   |              |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |   |              |
| 9                          |   |              |
| 10                         |   |              |
| 11                         |   |              |
| 12                         |   |              |
| 13                         |   |              |
| 14                         |   |              |
| 15<br>16                   |   | _            |
| 17                         |   |              |
| 18                         |   |              |
| 19                         |   |              |
| 20                         |   |              |
| 21                         |   |              |
| 22                         |   |              |
| 23                         |   |              |
| 24                         |   |              |
| 25                         |   |              |
| 26                         |   |              |
| 27                         |   |              |
| 28                         |   |              |
| 29                         |   |              |
| 30                         |   |              |
| 31                         |   |              |
| 32                         |   |              |
| 33                         |   |              |
| 34<br>35                   |   |              |
| 36                         |   |              |
| 37                         |   |              |
| 38                         |   |              |
| 39                         |   |              |
| 40                         |   |              |
| 41                         |   |              |
| 42                         |   |              |
| 43                         | ,   |              |

| ********* | TW  | OFFICERS   |                   |
|-----------|---|--|-------------------|
| 1         | Title   | Department Supervised  | Name              |
| 1 2       | President & Chief Executive Officer               | Evacutiva  | D.L. 1 D          |
| 3         | President & Offier Executive Officer              | Executive  | Robert Rowe       |
| 4         |   |  |                   |
| 5         | Chief Financial Officer                           | Tax, Internal Audit and Compliance,  | Brian Bird        |
| 6         |   | Financial Planning and Analysis  | Brian Bild        |
| 7         |   | Controller and Treasury Functions  |                   |
| 8         |   | Investor Relations and Corporate Finance   |                   |
| 9         |   | Business Technology  |                   |
| 10        |   | Energy Risk Management   |                   |
| 11        |   | Flight Services, Executive Compensation  |                   |
| 12        | ENGINE MICH. MICH. OF                             |  |                   |
| 13        | Vice President,                                   | Legal Services   | Heather Grahame   |
| 14        | General Counsel and Regulatory and                | Corporate Secretary  |                   |
| 15        | Federal Government Affairs                        | Risk Management  |                   |
| 16        |   | Regulatory Affairs   |                   |
| 17        |   | Federal Governmental Affairs   |                   |
| 18<br>19  | Vice President.                                   | Distribution Operations ATT/OD/ATT   | 0 . 5             |
| 20        | Distribution                                      | Distribution Operations - MT/SD/NE   | Curt Pohl         |
| 21        | Sistillation                                      | Construction, Asset Management Labor and Operational Performance   |                   |
| 22        |   | Project Management   |                   |
| 23        |   | Safety/Health/Environmental Services   |                   |
| 24        |   | Business Development and Strategic Support   |                   |
| 25        |   | and officially output  |                   |
| 26        | Vice President,                                   | Transmission Planning, Engineering, Construction,  | Michael Cashell   |
| 27        | Transmission                                      | and Operations   | monder edenom     |
| 28        |   | Gas Transmission & Storage   |                   |
| 29        |   | Substation Operations  |                   |
| 30        |   | Transmission Policy, Services, and Operations  |                   |
| 31        |   | Transmission Market Strategy   |                   |
| 32        |   | Grid Real Time and Scada Operations  |                   |
| 33        |   | FERC and NERC Compliance   |                   |
| 34        |   | Support Services   |                   |
| 35<br>36  | Vice President,                                   | The state of the s | Workson Waterston |
| 37        | Supply and Montana Government Affairs             | Thermal and Wind Generation  | John Hines        |
| 38        | Supply and Montana Sovernment Analis              | Hydro Operations Environmental and Lands Permitting & Compliance   |                   |
| 39        |   | Long Term Resources  |                   |
| 40        |   | Energy Supply Marketing Operations   |                   |
| 41        |   | Montana Government Affairs   |                   |
| 42        |   |  |                   |
| 43        |   | Brand, Advertising, and  | Bobbi Schroeppel  |
| 44        | Vice President,                                   | Customer Communications  |                   |
| 45        | Customer Care, Communications and                 | Customer Experience and Support  |                   |
| 46        | Human Resources                                   | Customer Interaction   |                   |
| 47        |   | Community Connections  |                   |
| 48        |   | Revenue Cycle Management   |                   |
| 49<br>50  |   | Human Resources  |                   |
| 51        | Chief Audit & Compliance Officer                  | Internal Access  |                   |
| 52        | Shiel Addit & Compilance Officer                  | Internal Audit Enterprise Risk and Business Continuity   | Michael Nieman    |
| 53        |   | Enterprise rask and business continuity  |                   |
| 54        | Vice President & Controller                       | Financial Reporting  | Crystal Lail      |
| 55        |   | Accounting   | Oi yolai Lali     |
| 56        |   | Accounts Payable/Payroll   |                   |
| 57        | ाँ  | Compensation and Benefits  |                   |
| 58        |   | Accordance on a color for the color and color and color accordance accordance and color accordance and color accordance and color accordance accordance accordance and color accordance |                   |
| 59        |   |  |                   |
| F         | Reflects active officers as of December 31, 2019. |  |                   |
|           |   |  |                   |
|           |   |  |                   |
| 1         |   |  |                   |

| Sch. 4     |  | CORPORATE STRUCTURE  |      |            |            |
|------------|--|--|------|------------|------------|
|            | Subsidiary/Company Name                | Line of Business   | Earn | ings (000) | % of Total |
|            | Operations (Jurisdictional & Non-Juris | sdictional)  | \$   | 198,403    | 98.16%     |
| No         | orthWestern Corporation:               |  |      |            |            |
| M          | ontana Utility Operations              | Electric Utility Natural Gas Utility Natural Gas Pipeline (including Canadian Montana Pipeline Corp., Havre Pipline Company, LLC Lodge Creek Pipelines, LLC and Willow Creek Gathering, LLC) Propane Utility |      |            |            |
| Sc         | outh Dakota Utility Operations         | Electric Utility<br>Natural Gas Utility  |      |            |            |
| Ne         | ebraska Utility Operations             | Natural Gas Utility  |      |            |            |
| Unregulate | ed Operations                          |  | \$   | 3,717      | 1.84%      |
| Di         | irect Subsidiaries:                    |  |      |            |            |
|            | NorthWestern Services, LLC             | Nonregulated natural gas marketing, property management  |      |            |            |
|            | Clark Fork and Blackfoot, LLC          | Former Milltown hydroelectric facility   |      |            |            |
|            | Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.          | Captive insurance company  |      |            |            |
|            | NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.    | Non-regulated customer services  |      |            |            |
|            |  |  |      |            |            |
|            |  |  |      |            |            |
| Total Corp | ooration                               |  | \$   | 202,120    | 100.00%    |

| Sch. 5                           |                       | CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS   |   |                                |        |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------------|
|                                  | Departments Allocated | Description of Services   | Allocation Method   | \$ to MT EI &<br>Gas Utilities | MT %   | \$ to Other  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | Controller .          | Includes the following departments: Controller, Accounting, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Financial Reporting, and Compensation & Benefits   | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | \$21,898,813                   | 74.31% | \$7,569,298  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Customer Care         | Includes the following departments: Customer Care, Contributions, Human Resources, Creative Services, Business Development, and Regulatory Support Services   | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | 23,314,652                     | 72.79% | 8,714,154    |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | Legal Department      | Includes the following departments: Chief Legal, Contracts Administration, Regulatory Affairs MT, SD & NE Public and Regulatory Affairs, Risk Management  | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | 15,141,301                     | 78.27% | 4,202,809    |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | Finance               | Includes the following departments: CFO, Treasury, FP&A, Tax, Investor Relations, Corporate Aircraft, Business Technology Applications, Capital Related Expenses, Data Center, Project Management & Asset Control, Records Management Systems, and Security | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor,             | 22,395,736                     | 79.05% | 5,937,043    |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29       | Executive Department  | Includes the following departments:<br>CEO, and Board of Directors  | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | 3,500,005                      | 76.07% | 1,101,018    |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33             | Audit & Controls      | Includes the following departments:<br>Internal Audit and Enterprise Risk Management  | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | 843,318                        | 78.00% | 237,859      |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39 |                       | Includes the following departments:<br>Sioux Falls Facilities and Helena Building   | Overhead costs not charged directly are typically allocated based on a 3-factor formula consisting of gross plant, labor, and margin. | 43,171                         | 78.00% | 12,177       |
| 40                               | TOTAL                 |   |   | \$87,136,996                   | 75.83% | \$27,774,358 |

Schedule 5

| Sch. 6     | h. 6 AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | Affiliata Nama  | Desducts & Consisse         | Mathad to Determine Drice     | Charges     | % of Total  | Charges       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Affiliate Name  | Products & Services         | Method to Determine Price     | to Utility  | Affil. Rev. | to MT Utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          |   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | Nonutility Subsidiaries   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          |   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 T        | Total Nonutility Subsidiaries   |                             |                               | \$0         |             | \$0           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 <b>T</b> | Total Nonutility Subsidiaries Revenues                                |                             |                               | \$0         |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6          |   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7          |   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8          |   | 4                           |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9          | <b>Utility Subsidiaries</b>   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10         | <b>y</b>  |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 T       | Total Utility Subsidiaries  |                             |                               | \$0         |             | \$0           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 0       | Canadian-Montana Pipeline Corporation                                 | Natural gas pipeline        | Contract rate                 | \$258,848   |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13         |   |                             |                               |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Havre Pipeline Company, LLC   | Natural gas gathering,      | Gathering rate based on cost, | 2,675,720   |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15         | ······································                                | transmission, & compression | transmission & compression    |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16         |   | dansing conpression         | are at tariffed rates         |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -          | otal Utility Subsidiaries Revenues                                    |                             | aro at tarmou ratos           | \$2,934,568 |             |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | OTAL AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS   |                             |                               | \$0         |             | \$0           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sch. 7 |  | AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODU | ICTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTIL | ITY          |   |               |  |  |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|--|--|
|        |  | -17                            |                                  | Charges      | % of Total                              | Revenues      |  |  |
|        | Affiliate Name                         | Products & Services            | Method to Determine Price        | to Affiliate | Affil. Exp.                             | to MT Utility |  |  |
| 1      |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 2      | Nonutility Subsidiaries                |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 3      |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 4      |  |                                | 1                                |              |   |               |  |  |
| 5      |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 6      | Total Nonutility Subsidiaries          |                                |                                  | \$0 \$0      |   |               |  |  |
| 7      | Total Nonutility Subsidiaries Expenses |                                |                                  | \$0          |   |               |  |  |
| 8      |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 9      |  | *                              |                                  | ·            |   |               |  |  |
| 10     |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 11     | Utility Subsidiaries                   |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 12     |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 13     | Havre Pipeline Company, LLC            | Administration Fee             | Negotiated Contract Rate         | 500,400.00   | 14.4%                                   |               |  |  |
| 14     | Havre Pipeline Company, LLC            | Labor Cost                     | Actual Expense                   | 1,327,592.06 | 38.1%                                   | \$1,327,592   |  |  |
| 15     |  |                                |                                  |              |   |               |  |  |
| 16     | Total Utility Subsidiaries             |                                |                                  | 1,827,992.06 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | \$1,827,992   |  |  |
| 17     | Total Utility Subsidiaries Expenses    |                                |                                  | \$3,534,248  |   |               |  |  |
| 18     | TOTAL AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS           |                                |                                  | \$1,827,992  |   | \$1,827,992   |  |  |

| Sch. 8      | MONTANA UTILITY INCOME STATEMENT - ELECTRIC |                                   |    |                            |    |                                 |    |                      |                      |              |          |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
|             |   | Account Number & Title            | (  | This Year<br>Cons. Utility |    | n Jurisdictional<br>Adjustments |    | This Year<br>Montana | Last Year<br>Montana |              | % Change |
| 1<br>2<br>3 | 400   | Operating Revenues                | \$ | 992,916,182                | \$ | 175,382,114                     | \$ | 817,534,068          | \$                   | 770,172,790  | 6.15%    |
| 4           | Total Ope                                   | erating Revenues                  |    | 992,916,182                |    | 175,382,114                     |    | 817,534,068          |                      | 770,172,790  | 6.15%    |
| 5<br>6<br>7 |   | Operating Expenses                |    |                            |    |                                 |    |                      |                      |              |          |
| 8           | 401   | Operation Expenses                |    | 434,794,293                |    | 81,661,890                      |    | 353,132,403          |                      | 335,491,746  | 5.26%    |
| 9           | 402   | Maintenance Expense               |    | 51,126,999                 |    | 10,851,845                      |    | 40,275,154           |                      | 40,238,409   | 0.09%    |
| 10          | 403   | Depreciation Expense              |    | 130,949,784                |    | 27,146,811                      |    | 103,802,973          |                      | 103,166,246  | 0.62%    |
| 11          | 404-405                                     | Amort. of Electric Plant          |    | 7,182,404                  |    | 1,175,475                       |    | 6,006,929            |                      | 5,142,101    | 16.82%   |
| 12          | 406   | Amort. of Plant Acquisition Adj.  |    | 10,249,919                 |    | 1,200,394                       |    | 9,049,525            |                      | 13,195,131   | -31.42%  |
| 13          | 407.3                                       | Regulatory Amortizations - Debit  |    | 9,406,504                  |    | (359,876)                       |    | 9,766,380            |                      | 5,321,619    | 83.52%   |
| 14          | 407.4                                       | Regulatory Amortizations - Credit |    | (13,559,098)               |    | -                               |    | (13,559,098)         |                      | (20,201,203) | 32.88%   |
| 15          | 408.1                                       | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes     |    | 140,937,710                |    | 6,187,847                       |    | 134,749,863          |                      | 135,066,703  | -0.23%   |
| 16          | 409.1                                       | Income Taxes - Federal            |    | (11,483,213)               |    | (6,906,506)                     |    | (4,576,707)          |                      | (4,063,533)  | -12.63%  |
| 17          |   | - Other                           |    |                            |    |                                 |    | =                    |                      | -            |          |
| 18          | 410.1                                       | 20101104 111001110 100100 211     |    | 132,127,636                |    | 8,262,498                       |    | 123,865,138          |                      | 103,860,941  | 19.26%   |
| 19          | 411.1                                       | Deferred Income Taxes-Cr.         |    | (115,566,646)              |    | (9,108,941)                     |    | (106,457,705)        |                      | (99,928,631) | -6.53%   |
| 20          | 411.4                                       | Investment Tax Credit Adj.        |    | (9,617)                    |    | (9,617)                         |    | -                    |                      | -            | -        |
| 21          | 411.6                                       | Gain from Disposition of Property |    | -                          |    | =                               |    | -                    |                      | 199          | _        |
| 22          |   | Loss from Disposition of Property |    | -                          |    | =                               |    | <del>-</del>         |                      | -            | -        |
| 23          | 411.8                                       | SO2 Allowances                    |    | (6)                        |    | (5)                             |    | (1)                  |                      | (1)          | 0.00%    |
| 24          |   |                                   |    |                            |    |                                 |    |                      |                      |              |          |
|             |   | erating Expenses                  |    | 776,156,669                |    | 120,101,815                     | -  | 656,054,854          |                      | 617,289,528  | 6.28%    |
| 26          | NET OPE                                     | RATING INCOME                     | \$ | 216,759,513                | \$ | 55,280,299                      | \$ | 161,479,214          | \$                   | 152,883,262  | 5.62%    |

This financial statement is presented on the basis of the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. As such, subsidiaries are presented using the equity method of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent with the presentation in FERC Form 1, plus Canadian Montana Pipeline Corporation and the adjustment to a regulated basis for Colstrip Unit 4.

| Sch. 9   |   | MO    | NTANA REVE                  | NUE    | S - ELECTRIC                      |    |                      |    |                      |            |
|----------|---|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|------------|
|          | Account Number & Title                  | 0.000 | This Year<br>Cons. Utility  |        | Non Jurisdictional<br>Adjustments |    | This Year<br>Montana |    | Last Year<br>Montana | % Change   |
| 1        |   |       |                             |        | rajastsiits                       |    | Workaria             |    | Wortana              | 70 Orlange |
| 2        | Sales to Ultimate Consumers             |       |                             |        |                                   |    |                      |    |                      |            |
| 4        | 440 Residential                         | \$    | 372,507,635                 | \$     | 62,621,840                        | \$ | 309.885.795          | \$ | 295,264,873          | 4.95%      |
| 5        | 442 Commercial                          |       | 446,506,497                 | 97     | 102,144,595                       | 1  | 344,361,902          | ,  | 332,870,805          | 3.45%      |
| 6        | Industrial                              |       | 53,622,094                  |        | -                                 |    | 53,622,094           |    | 52,495,273           | 2.15%      |
| 7        | 444 Public Street, Highway Lighting     |       | THE CONTRACTOR OF STATES OF |        |                                   |    | ,,                   |    | , .00,2.0            | 2.10%      |
| 8        | & Other Sales to Public Authorities     |       | 19,891,579                  |        | 2,576,625                         |    | 17,314,954           |    | 16,466,431           | 5.15%      |
| 9        | 448 Interdepartmental Sales             |       | 996,057                     |        | -                                 |    | 996,057              |    | 1,009,279            | -1.31%     |
| 10       |   |       |                             |        |                                   |    |                      |    |                      | 1.0170     |
| 11       | Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers       |       | 893,523,862                 |        | 167,343,060                       |    | 726,180,802          |    | 698,106,661          | 4.02%      |
| 12<br>13 | 447 Sales for Resale                    |       | 36,001,205                  |        | -                                 |    | 36,001,205           |    | 24,878,366           | 44.71%     |
| 14       | Total Sales of Electricity              |       | 929,525,067                 |        | 167,343,060                       |    | 762,182,007          |    | 722,985,027          | 5.42%      |
| 15<br>16 | 449.1 Provision for Rate Refunds        |       | (13,953,559)                |        | -                                 |    | (13,953,559)         |    | (17,707,763)         |            |
| 17       | Total Revenue Net of Rate Refunds       |       | 915,571,508                 |        | 167,343,060                       |    | 748,228,448          |    | 705,277,264          | 6.09%      |
| 18       |   |       |                             |        |                                   |    |                      |    |                      |            |
| 19       | Other Operating Revenues                |       |                             |        |                                   |    |                      |    |                      |            |
| 20       | 450 Forfeited Discounts & Late Pymt Rev |       | 484,456                     |        | 484,456                           |    | -                    |    | -                    | -          |
| 21       | 451 Miscellaneous Service Revenue       |       | 226,545                     |        | 226,545                           |    | ( <del>=</del> )     |    |                      | -          |
| 22       | 453 Sales of Water & Water Power        |       | -                           |        | -                                 |    | -                    |    | -                    | -          |
| 23       | 454 Rent From Electric Property         |       | 3,868,981                   |        | 150,897                           |    | 3,718,084            |    | 3,499,829            | 6.24%      |
| 24       | 456 Other Electric Revenues             |       | 72,764,692                  |        | 7,177,156                         |    | 65,587,536           |    | 61,395,697           | 6.83%      |
| 25       |   |       |                             | 2 1111 |                                   |    |                      |    |                      |            |
|          | Total Other Operating Revenue           |       | 77,344,674                  |        | 8,039,054                         |    | 69,305,620           |    | 64,895,526           | 6.80%      |
| 27       | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE                 | \$    | 992,916,182                 | \$     | 175,382,114                       | \$ | 817,534,068          | \$ | 770,172,790          | 6.15%      |

| MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - ELECTRIC                    |                      |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|  | This Year            | Non Jurisdictional | This Year   | Last Year              |                    |  |  |  |
| Account Number & Title   | Cons. Utility        | Adjustments        | Montana     | Montana                | % Change           |  |  |  |
| Power Production Expenses  | conc. curry          | rajustinonts       | Wortana     | Wortana                | 70 Change          |  |  |  |
| St   |                      |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
| Steam Power Generation-Operation                                       | 959/200              |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
| 500 Supervision & Engineering  | 856,361              | 805,407            | 50,954      | \$ 61,399              | -17.01%            |  |  |  |
| 501 Fuel   | 43,158,606           | 19,788,219         | 23,370,387  | 20,598,485             | 13.46%             |  |  |  |
| 502 Steam Expenses   | 3,477,016            | 1,982,987          | 1,494,029   | 1,621,637              | -7.87%             |  |  |  |
| 503 Steam from Other Sources   | -                    | -                  | S=0         | -                      | -                  |  |  |  |
| 505 Electric Plant   | 878,113              | 596,441            | 281,672     | 258,169                | 9.10%              |  |  |  |
| 506 Miscellaneous Steam Power  | 3,409,011            | 1,562,129          | 1,846,882   | 2,354,270              | -21.55%            |  |  |  |
| 507 Rents  | 48,114               | 33,280             | 14,834      | 33,922                 | -56.27%            |  |  |  |
| Total Operation-Steam Power Gen.                                       | 51,827,221           | 24,768,463         | 27,058,758  | 24,927,882             | 8.55%              |  |  |  |
| Steam Power Generation-Maintenance                                     |                      |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
| 510 Supervision & Engineering  | 1,225,120            | 833,203            | 391,917     | 340,941                | 14.95%             |  |  |  |
| 511 Structures   | 1,036,775            | 431,601            | 605,174     | 444,230                | 36.23%             |  |  |  |
| 512 Steam Boiler Plant   | 6,966,120            | 2,956,761          | 4,009,359   | 3,637,779              | 10.21%             |  |  |  |
| 513 Electric Plant   | 1,124,441            | 932,354            | 192,087     | 323,401                | -40.60%            |  |  |  |
| 514 Miscellaneous Steam Plant  | 922,739              | 460,855            | 461,884     | 600,368                | -23.07%            |  |  |  |
| Total Maintenance-Steam Power Gen.                                     | 11,275,195           | 5,614,774          | 5,660,421   | 5,346,719              | 5.87%              |  |  |  |
| Total Steam Power Generation   | 63,102,416           | 30,383,237         | 32,719,179  | 30,274,601             | 8.07%              |  |  |  |
| Hydro Power Generation-Operation                                       |                      |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
| 535 Supervision & Engineering  | 673,533              | _                  | 673,533     | 853,966                | -21.13%            |  |  |  |
| 536 Water for Power  | 943,437              |                    | 943,437     | 881,053                | 7.08%              |  |  |  |
| 537 Hydraulic Expenses   | 4,045,571            | 2                  | 4,045,571   | 4,163,893              | -2.84%             |  |  |  |
| 538 Electric Expenses  | 3,368,350            | _                  | 3,368,350   | 4,228,819              | -20.35%            |  |  |  |
| 539 Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power                                      | 2,497,884            | 2                  | 2,497,884   | 2,271,804              | 9.95%              |  |  |  |
| 540 Rents  | 770,064              | <u> </u>           | 770,064     | 754,193                | 2.10%              |  |  |  |
| Total Operation-Hydro Power Gen.                                       | 12,298,839           | <u>-</u>           | 12,298,839  | 13,153,728             | -6.50%             |  |  |  |
| Hydro Power Generation-Maintenance                                     | 12,200,000           |                    | 12,200,000  | 10,100,120             | 0.0070             |  |  |  |
| 541 Supervision & Engineering  | 649,954              | _                  | 649,954     | 816,219                | -20.37%            |  |  |  |
| 542 Structures   | 651,539              | -                  | 651,539     | 456,106                | 42.85%             |  |  |  |
| 543 Reservoirs, Dams & Waterways                                       | 886,246              |                    | 886,246     | 1,628,692              | -45.59%            |  |  |  |
| 544 Electric Plant   | 1,381,196            |                    | 1,381,196   | 1,700,262              |                    |  |  |  |
| 545 Miscellaneous Hydro Plant  | 996,767              | -                  | 996,767     | 468,756                | -18.77%<br>112.64% |  |  |  |
| Total Maintenance-Hydro Power Gen.                                     | 4,565,702            | -                  | 4,565,702   | 5,070,035              | -9.95%             |  |  |  |
| Total Hydraulic Power Generation                                       | 16,864,541           | -                  | 16,864,541  | 18,223,763             | -7.46%             |  |  |  |
| Other Power Generation-Operation                                       | 10,004,041           |                    | 10,004,341  | 10,223,703             | -7.40%             |  |  |  |
| 546 Supervision & Engineering  | 725,312              | 281,921            | 443,391     | 504 907                | 24.400/            |  |  |  |
| 547 Fuel   | 10,175,257           | 888,650            | 9,286,607   | 584,897                | -24.19%            |  |  |  |
| 548 Generation Expenses  | 6,286,198            | 3,254,341          | 3,031,857   | 7,143,637<br>2,788,217 | 30.00%             |  |  |  |
| 549 Miscellaneous Other Power  | 1,575,201            | 468,227            | 1,106,974   |                        | 8.74%              |  |  |  |
| 550 Rents  | 1,070,201            | 400,221            | 1,100,974   | 827,589                | 33.76%             |  |  |  |
| Total Operation-Other Power Gen.                                       | 18,761,968           | 4,893,140          | 13,868,829  | 11,344,340             | 22 250/            |  |  |  |
| Other Power Generation-Maintenance                                     | 10,701,800           | 4,055,140          | 13,000,029  | 11,344,340             | 22.25%             |  |  |  |
| 551 Supervision & Engineering  | 60 100               | 60.400             |             |                        | 1                  |  |  |  |
| 552 Structures   | 69,128               | 69,128             | - 101       | - 40                   | >200 000           |  |  |  |
| 553 Generating & Electric Plant  | 73,279               | 72,798             | 481         | 49                     | >300.00%           |  |  |  |
|  | 2,885,049            | 798,286            | 2,086,763   | 1,381,367              | 51.07%             |  |  |  |
| 554 Miscellaneous Other Power Plant Total Maintenance-Other Power Gen. | 144,643<br>3,172,099 | 49,327             | 95,316      |                        | -7.32%             |  |  |  |
|  |                      | 989,539            | 2,182,560   |                        | 47.05%             |  |  |  |
| Total Other Power Generation   | 21,934,067           | 5,882,679          | 16,051,389  | 12,828,605             | 25.12%             |  |  |  |
| Other Power Supply Expenses  | 044.040.555          | 47                 |             | 101                    |                    |  |  |  |
| 555 Purchased Power  | 211,219,583          | 17,587,420         | 193,632,163 | 194,896,576            | -0.65%             |  |  |  |
| 556 System Control & Load Dispatch                                     | 310,887              | 310,887            |             | -                      | -                  |  |  |  |
| 557 Other Expenses   | (30,324,583)         |                    |             |                        |                    |  |  |  |
| Total Other Power Supply Expenses                                      | 181,205,887          | 13,539,497         | 167,666,390 |                        | -1.15%             |  |  |  |
| Total Power Production Expenses  | 283,106,911          | 49,805,413         | 233,301,499 | 230,938,198            | 1.02%              |  |  |  |

| MONTA   | NA OPERATION & I           | MAINTENANCE EXP                   | ENSES - ELECTRIC     | 3                      |                    |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Account Number & Title  | This Year Cons.<br>Utility | Non Jurisdictional<br>Adjustments | This Year<br>Montana | Last Year<br>Montana   | % Change           |
| Transmission Expenses   |                            |                                   |                      |                        |                    |
| Transmission-Operation  |                            |                                   |                      |                        |                    |
| 560 Supervision & Engineering                                 | 3,217,366                  | 268,639                           | 2,948,727            | 3,289,659              | -10.36%            |
| 561 Load Dispatching  | 53,678                     | 53,678                            | 22                   | -                      | -                  |
| 561.1 Load Dispatch - Reliability 561.2 Load Disp-Monitor/Op  | 685,084                    | -                                 | 685,084              | 943,785                | -27.41%            |
| 561.2 Load Disp-Infontor/Op<br>561.3 Load Disp-Srv/Schedu     | 711,016<br>1,065,111       | 104,009<br>3,000                  | 607,007              | 771,988                | -21.37%            |
| 561.4 Relia Pln/StdDev-RTO                                    | 1,000,111                  | 3,000                             | 1,062,111            | 1,280,294              | -17.04%            |
| 561.5 Reliab, Plan, Stds                                      | 77,048                     | 77,048                            | 2                    | -                      | _                  |
| 561.6 Transmission Service Studies                            | 2                          | -                                 | =                    | -                      | -                  |
| 561.8 Sch,Sys&Ctrl Srv-RTO                                    | W2222 7 72                 |                                   | 20.00                | -                      | -                  |
| 562 Station Expenses<br>563 Overhead Lines                    | 1,338,140                  | 148,069                           | 1,190,071            | 1,697,198              | -29.88%            |
| 564 Underground Lines   | 979,166                    | 291,921                           | 687,245              | 667,650                | 2.93%              |
| 565 Transmission of Elec. by Others                           | 22,309,139                 | 17,096,840                        | 5,212,299            | 5,416,786              | -3.78%             |
| 566 Miscellaneous Transmission                                | 211,542                    | 90,405                            | 121,137              | 114,677                | 5.63%              |
| 567 Rents   | 862,623                    | 6,879                             | 855,744              | 968,838                | -11.67%            |
| Total Operation-Transmission                                  | 31,509,913                 | 18,140,488                        | 13,369,425           | 15,150,875             | -11.76%            |
| Transmission-Maintenance                                      |                            |                                   | William Folkers      | 10.000 (0.000 pt )     |                    |
| 568 Supervision & Engineering 569 Structures                  | 747,863<br>32,916          | 91,674                            | 656,189              | 1,014,752              | -35.34%            |
| 569.1 Maintenance of Computer Hardware                        | 875,563                    | 8,937                             | 23,979<br>875,563    | 45,742<br>854,858      | -47.58%<br>2.42%   |
| 569.2 Maintenance of Computer Software                        | (2,577)                    | -                                 | (2,577)              | 2,459                  | -204.80%           |
| 569.3 Maint-Comm Equip  | 101,460                    | 101,460                           | (2,017)              | 2,400                  | -204.0076          |
| 570 Station Equipment   | 677,798                    | 64,039                            | 613,759              | 846,204                | -27.47%            |
| 571 Overhead Lines  | 5,410,708                  | 1,016,848                         | 4,393,860            | 3,080,086              | 42.65%             |
| 572 Underground Lines<br>573 Miscellaneous Transmission Plant | 306                        | 306                               | 57.0                 |                        | -                  |
| Total Maintenance-Transmission                                | 7,844,037                  | 1,283,264                         | 6,560,773            | 5,844,101              | 40.000/            |
| Total Transmission Expenses                                   | 39,353,950                 | 19,423,752                        | 19,930,198           | 20,994,976             | 12.26%<br>-5.07%   |
| Designed Modern Countries                                     |                            |                                   | -,,                  | 20,00 1,010            | 0.07 /             |
| Regional Market Operation<br>575.1 Operation Supervision      | 35                         | 25                                |                      |                        |                    |
| 575.2 Day-Ahead & Real-time Admin                             | 399,706                    | 35  <br>399,706                   | -                    | _                      |                    |
| 575.3 Transmision Rights Mkt Admin                            | 18                         | 18                                | -                    | -                      |                    |
| 575.5 Ancillary Services Mkt Admin                            | 114,192                    | 114,192                           | -                    | -                      |                    |
| 575.6 Market Monitoring & Complaince                          | 57,096                     | 57,096                            | (a)                  | -                      |                    |
| Total Operation-Regional Market                               | 571,047                    | 571,047                           | -                    | -                      |                    |
| Distribution Expenses   |                            |                                   |                      |                        |                    |
| Distribution-Operation  |                            |                                   |                      |                        |                    |
| 580 Supervision & Engineering                                 | 3,533,090                  | 549,349                           | 2,983,741            | 3,371,308              | -11.50%            |
| 581 Load Dispatching  | -                          | -                                 | ;=                   | -                      |                    |
| 582 Station Expenses  | 1,517,193                  | 252,531                           | 1,264,662            | 1,646,571              | -23.19%            |
| 583 Overhead Lines  | 2,047,619                  | 465,079                           | 1,582,540            | 1,701,608              | -7.00%             |
| 584 Underground Lines<br>585 Street Lighting & Signal Systems | 2,637,881<br>408,698       | 820,183                           | 1,817,698            | 1,747,510              | 4.02%              |
| 586 Meters  | 2,503,285                  | 35,339<br>473,858                 | 373,359<br>2,029,427 | 532,101<br>2,739,223   | -29.83%<br>-25.91% |
| 587 Customer Installations                                    | 1,534,316                  | 206,057                           | 1,328,259            | 2,739,223              | -42.88%            |
| 588 Miscellaneous Distribution                                | 2,588,008                  | 429,232                           | 2,158,776            | 1,755,281              | 22.99%             |
| 589 Rents   | 65,558                     | -                                 | 65,558               | 80,242                 |                    |
| Total Operation-Distribution                                  | 16,835,648                 | 3,231,628                         | 13,604,020           | 15,899,429             |                    |
| Distribution-Maintenance 590 Supervision & Engineering        | 4 400 400                  | 040.444                           | 4 00 4 0= :          |                        |                    |
| 590 Supervision & Engineering 591 Structures                  | 1,420,492<br>29,277        | 216,141                           | 1,204,351<br>29,277  | 1,434,749<br>21,091    |                    |
| 592 Station Equipment   | 583,346                    | 162,305                           | 421,041              | 701,078                | 38.819<br>-39.949  |
| 593 Overhead Lines  | 16,382,091                 | 1,719,610                         | 14,662,481           | 13,199,893             |                    |
| 594 Underground Lines   | 1,302,110                  | 283,259                           | 1,018,851            | 1,452,216              |                    |
| 595 Line Transformers   | 123,386                    | 10,067                            | 113,319              | 182,945                |                    |
|   | (2)                        |                                   |                      | 1                      | 1 2                |
| 596 Street Lighting, Signal Systems                           | 958,505                    | 176,072                           | 782,433              | 1,039,841              |                    |
| 597 Meters  | 958,505<br>1,374,241       | 100,908                           | 782,433<br>1,273,333 | 1,039,841<br>1,487,479 |                    |
|   | 958,505                    |                                   |                      | 1,487,479              | -14.40%<br>-       |

| MONTA   | NA OPERATION & I           | MAINTENANCE EXP                   | ENSES - ELECTRIC     | )                    |          |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Account Number & Title  | This Year Cons.<br>Utility | Non Jurisdictional<br>Adjustments | This Year<br>Montana | Last Year<br>Montana | % Change |
| Customer Accounts Expenses  |                            |                                   |                      |                      | - in the |
| Customer Accounts-Operation   |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| 901 Supervision   | _                          | _                                 |                      |                      | _        |
| 902 Meter Reading   | 2,125,634                  | 764,676                           | 1,360,958            | 1,809,745            | -24.80%  |
| 903 Customer Records & Collection   | 7,439,238                  | 1,134,637                         | 6,304,601            | 7,242,508            | -12.95%  |
| 904 Uncollectible Accounts  | 1,609,011                  | 280,346                           | 1,328,665            | 2,142,606            | -37.99%  |
| 905 Miscellaneous Customer Accts.   | 48,624                     | 50,071                            | (1,447)              | (1,480)              | 2.23%    |
| Total Customer Accounts Expenses  | 11,222,507                 | 2,229,730                         | 8,992,777            | 11,193,379           | -19.66%  |
| Customer Service & Information  |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| Customer Service-Operation  |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| 907 Supervision   | -                          | 21                                | <u>-</u>             | =                    | -        |
| 908 Customer Assistance   | 3,405,503                  | 1,039,156                         | 2,366,347            | 2,913,070            | -18.77%  |
| 909 Inform. & Instruct. Advertising                                       | 1,065,089                  | 131,266                           | 933,823              | 921,953              | 1.29%    |
| 910 Misc. Customer Service & Info. Total Customer Service & Info. Expense | 611,467                    | - 4 470 400                       | 611,467              | 873,492              | -30.00%  |
| Total Customer Service & Info. Expense                                    | 5,082,059                  | 1,170,422                         | 3,911,637            | 4,708,515            | -16.92%  |
| Sales Expenses  |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| Sales-Operation   |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| 911 Supervision   | _                          | _                                 |                      | _                    |          |
| 912 Demonstrating & Selling   |                            |                                   |                      | _                    |          |
| 913 Advertising   | 1,656,129                  | 79,199                            | 1,576,930            | 415,727              | 279.32%  |
| 916 Miscellaneous Sales   | -                          | -                                 |                      |                      | -        |
| Total Sales Expenses  | 1,656,129                  | 79,199                            | 1,576,930            | 415,727              | 279.32%  |
| Administrative & General Expenses   |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| Admin. & General-Operation  |                            |                                   |                      |                      |          |
| 920 Admin. & General Salaries   | 33,470,170                 | 4,723,856                         | 28,746,314           | 33,170,847           | -13.34%  |
| 921 Office Supplies & Expenses  | 11,044,418                 | 2,068,978                         | 8,975,440            | 8,686,355            | 3.33%    |
| 922 Admin. Expense Transferred-Cr.  | (6,213,563)                | (1,061,273)                       | (5,152,290)          | (4,918,091)          |          |
| 923 Outside Services Employed   | 7,694,930                  | 728,723                           | 6,966,207            | 4,343,802            | 60.37%   |
| 924 Property Insurance  | 2,459,633                  | 490,198                           | 1,969,435            | 2,392,917            | -17.70%  |
| 925 Injuries & Damages<br>926 Employee Pensions & Benefits                | 9,299,009                  | 759,975                           | 8,539,034            | 6,513,923            | 31.09%   |
| 926 Employee Pensions & Benefits 927 Franchise Requirements               | 27,279,328                 | 4,268,078                         | 23,011,250           | 1,773,481            | >300.00% |
| 928 Regulatory Commission Expenses  | 3,002,339                  | 4,298                             | 2 000 044            | 2,000,400            | 4.000    |
| 929 Duplicate Charges-Cr.   | 3,002,339                  | 4,298                             | 2,998,041            | 2,966,129            | 1.08%    |
| 930 Miscellaneous General Expenses  | 13,947,542                 | 684,298                           | 13,263,244           | 12,680,248           | 4.60%    |
| 931 Rents   | 1,839,269                  | 371,144                           | 1,468,125            | 1,477,031            | -0.60%   |
| Total Operation-Admin. & General  | 103,823,075                | 13,038,275                        | 90,784,800           | 69,086,642           | 31.41%   |
| Admin. & General-Maintenance  |                            |                                   |                      | 4                    | 2/       |
| 935 General Plant   | 2,053,001                  | 252,388                           | 1,800,613            | 2,973,997            | -39.45%  |
| Total Maintenance-Admin. & General  | 2,053,001                  | 252,388                           | 1,800,613            | 2,973,997            | -39.45%  |
| Total Admin. & General Expenses   | 105,876,076                | 13,290,663                        | 92,585,413           | 72,060,639           | 28.48%   |
| TOTAL OPER. & MAINT. EXPENSES   | 485,921,292                | 92,513,735                        | 393,407,557          | \$ 375,730,155       | 4.70%    |

| Sch.11 | MONTANA TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME - ELECTRIC |               |  |          |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|        | Description                                | This Year     | Last Year  | % Change |  |  |  |
| 1      |  |               |  |          |  |  |  |
| 2      | Taxes associated with Payroll/Labor        | 4,968,069     | 5,028,818  | -1.21%   |  |  |  |
| 3      | Property Taxes                             | 124,205,307   | 123,457,936  | 0.61%    |  |  |  |
| 4      | Electric Energy License Tax                | 910,743       | 876,074  | 3.96%    |  |  |  |
| 5      | Crow Tribe RR and Utility Tax              | 84,948        | 84,728   | 0.26%    |  |  |  |
| 6      | Fort Peck                                  | 288           | (11)   | >300.00% |  |  |  |
| 7      | City Tax                                   | 4,177         | 4,629  | -9.76%   |  |  |  |
| 8      | Consumer Counsel Tax                       | 357,803       | 489,681  | -26.93%  |  |  |  |
| 9      | Public Service Commission Tax              | 1,215,421     | 1,907,872  | -36.29%  |  |  |  |
| 10     | Heavy Highway Use Tax                      | 14,876        | 17,556   | -15.27%  |  |  |  |
| 11     | Vehicle Use Tax                            | 198,988       | 205,521  | -3.18%   |  |  |  |
| 12     | Wholesale Energy Transaction Tax           | 1,474,945     | 1,403,007  | 5.13%    |  |  |  |
| 13     | Delaware Franchise Tax                     | 150,029       | 183,989  | -18.46%  |  |  |  |
| 14     | Invasive Species                           | 1,164,269     | 1,406,903  | -17.25%  |  |  |  |
| 15     |  |               |  |          |  |  |  |
| 16     |  |               |  |          |  |  |  |
| 17     |  |               |  |          |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME              | \$134,749,863 | \$135,066,703  | -0.23%   |  |  |  |
| 19     |  |               | TO SEE TO A SECURE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP |          |  |  |  |
| 20     |  |               |  |          |  |  |  |

| Sch. 12 | PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/ |   |   |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|         | Name of Recipient  | Nature of Service                             | Total                                   |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|         | A EXCAVATION   | Excavation Contractor                         | 222,787                                 |  |  |  |
| 333     | A&E ARCHITECTS P C                                       | Architectural Services                        | 95,444                                  |  |  |  |
|         | ACE ELECTRIC INC   | Electric Construction Service                 | 95,102                                  |  |  |  |
| 100     | ACUREN INSPECTION INC                                    | Inspection Services                           | 126,579                                 |  |  |  |
|         | AECOM TECHNICAL SERVICES INC                             | Inspection Services                           | 164,357                                 |  |  |  |
| 0.      | AFFCO INC  | Hydro Construction Services                   | 2,811,279                               |  |  |  |
|         | ALME CONSTRUCTION, INC.                                  | Construction                                  | 864,769                                 |  |  |  |
| 1000    | ALSTOM GRID INC  | Software Support Services                     | 914,714                                 |  |  |  |
| (7.0    | AMERESCO INC AMERICAN INNOVATIONS INC                    | Design and Testing                            | 78,623                                  |  |  |  |
| 0000    | AMPED I LLC  | Software Support Services                     | 228,180                                 |  |  |  |
|         | ARCADIS US INC   | Engineering Services                          | 524,200                                 |  |  |  |
| 140000  | ARCADIS US INC   | Engineering Services                          | 1,557,319                               |  |  |  |
| 2.37    | ASCEND ANALYTICS LLC                                     | Engineering Services                          | 365,255                                 |  |  |  |
|         | ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT LLC                                 | Hydro Expert Analysis                         | 1,609,202                               |  |  |  |
| - E     | ASSOCIATED UNDERWATER SERVICE                            | Tree Trimming                                 | 8,615,500                               |  |  |  |
|         | AUTOMOTIVE RENTALS INC                                   | Inspection Services                           | 187,348                                 |  |  |  |
| 973.5   | BART ENGINEERING COMPANY                                 | Fleet Management                              | 8,454,143                               |  |  |  |
|         | BASELOAD POWER GENERATION PAR                            | Engineering Services                          | 491,320                                 |  |  |  |
| 1000    | BENTLY NEVADA INC  | Inspection Services                           | 415,535                                 |  |  |  |
|         | BEVERIDGE INCORPORATED                                   | System Monitoring                             | 143,465                                 |  |  |  |
|         | BIG SKY COMMUNICATION & CABLE                            | Drilling Services Communications Construction | 270,149                                 |  |  |  |
| 1       | BILL FIELD TRUCKING INC                                  | Hauling Services                              | 114,190                                 |  |  |  |
|         | BILLINGS FLYING SERVICE, INC.                            |   | 573,786                                 |  |  |  |
|         | BISON ENGINEERING INC                                    | Powerline Services Engineering Services       | 123,400                                 |  |  |  |
| 1000000 | BISON ENGINEERING INC                                    | Engineering Services                          | 116,442                                 |  |  |  |
|         | BLUE MOUNTAIN DIRECTIONAL DRI                            | Boring Services                               | 97,965                                  |  |  |  |
|         | BRITT IDE  | Board of Director Fees                        | 769,430                                 |  |  |  |
| 1000000 | BURK EXCAVATION AND UTILITIES                            | Construction                                  | 75,251                                  |  |  |  |
|         | CCLINC   | Inspection Services                           | 1,607,721                               |  |  |  |
| 31      | CEB INC  | HR Consulting                                 | 108,299                                 |  |  |  |
| 32      | CENTERPOINT ENERGY SERVICES                              | Energy  | 90,523<br>3,361,433                     |  |  |  |
| 33      | CENTRAL AIR SERVICE INC                                  | Aerial Pilot Services                         | 139,745                                 |  |  |  |
| 34      | CENTRON SERVICES INC                                     | Customer Collection service                   | 104,631                                 |  |  |  |
| 35      | CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION                            | Engineering Services                          | 114,196                                 |  |  |  |
| 36      | CLEARESULT CONSULTING INC                                | Energy Efficiency Consultants                 | 742,898                                 |  |  |  |
| 37      | CMC EXCAVATION INC                                       | Construction                                  | 83,442                                  |  |  |  |
| 38      | CN UTILITY CONSULTING INC                                | Utility Consulting Services                   | 556,463                                 |  |  |  |
| 39      | COMPLETE CAREER CENTER INC                               | Meter Reader Services                         | 269,897                                 |  |  |  |
| 40      | CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS                                  | Fabrication Services                          | 2,241,199                               |  |  |  |
| 41      | COPPER CREEK LLC   | Construction                                  | 496,287                                 |  |  |  |
| 42      | CORE CONTROL INC   | Installation                                  | 102,254                                 |  |  |  |
| 43      | CRANE SERVICES & INSPECTIONS                             | DOT Inspections                               | 89,348                                  |  |  |  |
| 44      | CRUX SUBSURFACE INC                                      | Construction                                  | 1,316,839                               |  |  |  |
| 45      | CTA INC.   | Energy Conservation Consultants               | 1,602,173                               |  |  |  |
| 46      | CUDA DIRECTIONAL LLC                                     | Boring Services                               | 262,920                                 |  |  |  |
| 47      | DANA J DYKHOUSE  | Board of Director Fees                        | 75,000                                  |  |  |  |
| 48      | DAVEY TREE SURGERY COMPANY                               | Tree Trimming                                 | 4,467,046                               |  |  |  |
| 49      | DDC ADVOCACY LLC   | Consulting Services                           | 303,766                                 |  |  |  |
|         | DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP                                    | Audit Services                                | 1,672,414                               |  |  |  |
| 51      | DEPT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES                          | Weatherization Program Services               | 4,055,571                               |  |  |  |
|         | DGR ENGINEERING  | Engineering Services                          | 567,770                                 |  |  |  |
|         | DICK ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION INC                           | Construction                                  | 4,394,895                               |  |  |  |
| 1       | DIETZEL ENTERPRISES INC                                  | Construction                                  | 454,962                                 |  |  |  |
| 1       | DITCH WITCH UNDERCON                                     | Consulting Services                           | 101,997                                 |  |  |  |
| 0.000   | DNV GL ENERGY INSIGHTS USA INC                           | Software Support Services                     | 152,235                                 |  |  |  |
|         | DONOVAN CONSTRUCTION                                     | Electric Construction Service                 | 1,272,877                               |  |  |  |
|         | DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP                                     | Legal Services                                | 794,096                                 |  |  |  |
|         | DOWL HKM   | Geotechnical Services                         | 419,887                                 |  |  |  |
| 60      | E SOURCE COMPANIES LLC                                   | Consulting Services                           | 87,180                                  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |  |  |

| Sch. 12A | PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/   |  |                      |  |  |
|----------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
|          | Name of Recipient  | Nature of Service  | Total                |  |  |
| 0.4      |  |  |                      |  |  |
|          | EDM INTERNATIONAL INC EIDE BAILLY LLP  | Repair & Pole Services   | 76,917               |  |  |
| 1        | ELECTRICAL RELIABILITY SERVICES  | Audit Services   | 98,166               |  |  |
|          | ELLIOT CONSTRUCTION INC  | Consulting Services  | 84,000               |  |  |
|          | ELM LOCATING & UTILITY SERVICES  | Boring Services  | 1,311,469            |  |  |
| 100000   | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | Locating Services and Excavation Notifications Consulting Services | 3,391,725            |  |  |
|          | ENERGY CONTRACT SERVICES LLC   | Inspection Services  | 152,867              |  |  |
|          | ENERGY LABORATORIES INC  | Environmental Consultants  | 957,916              |  |  |
|          | ENERGY SHARE OF MONTANA  | USBC Services  | 90,416               |  |  |
| 70       | EVERGREEN CAISSONS INC   | Construction   | 934,499<br>2,781,866 |  |  |
| 71       | FENCECRAFTERS HELENA INC   | Repair Services  | 98,818               |  |  |
| 72       | FINANCIAL CONCEPTS & APPLICATIONS  | Consulting Services  | 84,106               |  |  |
| 73       | FIRE EYE INC   | Incident Response  | 92,053               |  |  |
| 1        | FLYNN WRIGHT INC   | Advertising Services   | 2,179,814            |  |  |
| 1        | FLYNN WRIGHT INC   | Advertising Services   | 183,397              |  |  |
| 100000   | FOOTHILLS RIG SERVICE  | Well Services  | 91,115               |  |  |
|          | G & L WATER  | Hauling & Other Services   | 113,908              |  |  |
|          | G2 INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS LLC  | Computer System Implementation                                     | 275,932              |  |  |
|          | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Information Technology Consulting                                  | 432,068              |  |  |
| 00100    | GE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL INC  | Road Improvements  | 385,371              |  |  |
| 81       | GEI CONSULTANTS INC  | Environmental Consultants  | 387,237              |  |  |
| 82       | GENERAL ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL GEOSPATIAL INNOVATIONS INC  | Plant Operator Services  | 4,461,866            |  |  |
|          | GREGG ENGINEERING  | GSI Services & Maintenance   | 471,580              |  |  |
| 0.000    | GTS WELL SERVICE, LLC  | Informational Technology Simulation                                | 91,770               |  |  |
| 100000   | GUY TABACCO CONSTRUCTION   | Well Services  | 116,325              |  |  |
|          | H & H ASPHALT & MAINTENANCE  | Construction   | 455,352              |  |  |
| 0.000    | H & H CONTRACTING INC  | Asphalt Services   | 132,813              |  |  |
| 1        | H2E INC  | Concrete and Asphalt Services Engineering Services                 | 458,821              |  |  |
|          | HAIDER CONSTRUCTION INC  | Boring Services  | 509,067              |  |  |
| 91       | HDR ENGINEERING INC  | Engineering Services   | 586,959              |  |  |
| 92       | HEATH CONSULTANTS INC  | Gas Leak Surveys   | 1,735,034<br>583,837 |  |  |
| 93       | HELI DUNN  | Helicopter Charter Services  | 374,849              |  |  |
| 94       | HIGHMARK MEDIA   | Safety Training  | 104,595              |  |  |
|          | HUNTER BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION   | Construction   | 212,765              |  |  |
|          | HYDRO CONSULTING & MAINTENANCE   | Repair Services  | 155,525              |  |  |
|          | HYDROINSIGHT LLC   | Rewind & Restack Services  | 95,109               |  |  |
| 20000    | IES COMMERCIAL INC   | Construction   | 614,529              |  |  |
|          | IMCO GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC  | Construction   | 816,200              |  |  |
| 200770   | INTEC SERVICES INC   | Pole Inspection Services   | 2,583,621            |  |  |
|          | ITRON INC IVANS BORING   | Meter Installation   | 13,132,413           |  |  |
| 2000     | J D POWER AND ASSOCIATES   | Boring Services  | 384,846              |  |  |
| 1        | J2 BUSINESS PRODUCTS   | Energy Study   | 81,470               |  |  |
|          | JACKSON UTILITIES LLC  | Copier Maintenance<br>Construction                                 | 217,378              |  |  |
|          | JACOBSEN TREE EXPERTS  | Tree Trimming  | 290,419              |  |  |
|          | JAN HORSFALL   | Board of Director Fees   | 977,043              |  |  |
|          | JAY FORTUNE CONSTRUCTION INC   | Construction   | 87,256               |  |  |
|          | JEFFERY CONTRACTING LLC  | Construction   | 287,898              |  |  |
|          | JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION   | Fire Protection Services   | 618,709<br>121,752   |  |  |
| 111      | JONES DAY  | Legal Services   | 123,183              |  |  |
| 112      | JULIA L JOHNSON  | Board of Director Fees   | 81,490               |  |  |
| 113      | KARV LLC   | Boring Services  | 160,088              |  |  |
|          | KC HARVEY ENVIRONMENTAL LLC  | Environmental Consultants  | 333,789              |  |  |
|          | KENNEBEC TELEPHONE CO., INC  | Boring Services  | 199,224              |  |  |
|          | KM CONSTRUCTION CO INC   | Construction   | 198,114              |  |  |
| 2000     | KNIFE RIVER  | Construction   | 146,960              |  |  |
|          | LACY CONSTRUCTION  | Construction   | 369,105              |  |  |
|          | LIMITE FOR MUDING SOLUTIONS  | Repair Services  | 232,837              |  |  |
|          | LIMITLESS WIRING SOLUTIONS   | Electrical Services  | 219,115              |  |  |
| 95.53    | LOCKMER PLUMBING HEATING & UTILITIES LODGEPOLE LAND SERVICES LLC   | Gas Meter Relocations  | 542,070              |  |  |
|          | M & P EXCAVATING   | Real Estate Services   | 186,795              |  |  |
| 1        | M&D CONSTRUCTION INC   | Excavation Services  | 278,530              |  |  |
| 124      |  | Construction   | 485,250              |  |  |

| Sch. 12B                                | PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO  | PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/           |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
|   | Name of Recipient   | Nature of Service                         | Total                 |
|   |   |   | rotar                 |
|   | MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS CONSULTING  | Regulatory Consulting                     | 115,226               |
| 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | MAP MECHANCIAL CONTRACTORS  | Demolition Services                       | 120,500               |
|   | MARTEL CONSTRUCTION, INC.   | Construction                              | 6,352,235             |
|   | MERCER HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTING<br>MERIDIAN IT INC   | HR Consulting                             | 184,380               |
| 110-100-0                               | MERKEL ENGINEERING INC  | Information Technology Services           | 193,224               |
|   | MEYERS SAND & GRAVEL  | Consulting Services                       | 117,096               |
|   | MICHELS CANADA CO   | Snow Removal Service Construction         | 78,264                |
|   | MICHELS CORPORATION   | Construction                              | 855,372               |
| 200000                                  | MIDCON UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION   | Construction                              | 10,656,198            |
|   | MINUTEMAN AVIATION INC.   | Helicopter Charter Services               | 661,060               |
| 136                                     | MISSOULA CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION  | Construction                              | 128,798  <br>129,770  |
| 137                                     | MONTANA FISH WILDLIFE & PARKS   | Wildlife Monitoring Services              | 873,352               |
| 138                                     | MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE   | Debt Rating Services                      | 349,598               |
| 139                                     | MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP   | Legal Services                            | 710,712               |
|   | MORRISON MAIERLE INC  | Engineering Services                      | 362,509               |
|   | MOUNTAIN POWER CONSTRUCTION   | Electric Construction and Maintenance     | 24,680,553            |
|   | MOUNTAIN WEST HOLDING COMPANY   | Traffic Safety Services                   | 683,351               |
| \$100 TO                                | MPW INDUSTRIAL WATER SERVICES   | Demineralizer System Services             | 364,723               |
| 2102000                                 | MUTH ELECTRIC INC   | Construction                              | 182,099               |
|   | NATIONAL CENTER FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY  | Conservation Program Consultants          | 506,788               |
|   | NAVIGANT CONSULTING INC<br>NEAL STRUCTURAL REPAIR   | Renewables Consulting Service             | 143,129               |
|   | NEELY ELECTRIC INC  | Site Preparation Services                 | 144,000               |
| 01000000                                | NEI ELECTRIC INC  | Electric Services                         | 180,510               |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | NORTHERN HYDRAULICS INC   | Engineering Services                      | 100,000               |
| 2000                                    | NORTHWEST ENERGY EFFICIENCY   | Construction Energy Services              | 149,812               |
|   | OLSSON ASSOCIATES   | Surveying Services                        | 1,218,340             |
| 153                                     | OLTROGGE CONSTRUCTION INC   | Construction                              | 94,533                |
| 154                                     | ONSTREAM PIPELINE INSPECTION  | Inspection Services                       | 119,494<br>101,750    |
| 155                                     | OPEN ACCESS TECHNOLOGY INT'L  | Software Support Services                 | 394,785               |
| 156                                     | OUTBACK POWER COMPANY   | Construction                              | 505,733               |
|   | PAR ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS INC  | Electric Construction and Maintenance     | 9,205,889             |
|   | PINNACLE RESEARCH & CONSULTING  | Consulting Services                       | 400,509               |
|   | PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES INC  | Environmental Services                    | 80,656                |
|   | PIONEER WIRELINE SERVICES   | Rig Services                              | 104,933               |
| 1000000                                 | POTEET CONSTRUCTION POWERPLAN INC   | Traffic Safety Services                   | 205,432               |
|   | PTW FACILITY SERVICES LTD   | Software Support Services                 | 1,441,080             |
| 55.55.75                                | QUANTA UTILITY ENGINEERING  | Installation Service                      | 76,481                |
|   | RAWHIDE LEASING COMPANY LLC   | Engineering Services Gas Services         | 6,152,996             |
|   | RAY PETERSON ELECTRIC INC   | Electrical Services                       | 193,350               |
|   | REPUBLIC SERVICES OF MONTANA  | Garbage Service                           | 76,493                |
| 03233                                   | RIVER DESIGN GROUP INC  | Engineering Services                      | 85,521                |
| 169                                     | ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS INC  | Electric Construction and Maintenance     | 362,269<br>27,996,453 |
| 170                                     | ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION INC  | Construction                              | 307,895               |
|   | ROSEN USA INC   | Inspection Services                       | 136,320               |
|   | ROUNDS BROTHERS TRENCHING   | Boring Services                           | 656,584               |
|   | SANDERSON STEWART   | Engineering Services                      | 171,804               |
|   | SBS SOLAR   | Installation Service                      | 659,428               |
|   | SCENIC CITY ENTERPRISES INC SCHNABEL ENGINEERING LLC  | Construction                              | 174,661               |
|   | The Section Control | Consulting Services                       | 279,349               |
|   | SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SOFTWARE CANADA SCHROCK COMMERCIAL ROOFING INC   | Computer Support Services                 | 165,042               |
|   | SERRALA SOLUTIONS US CORPORATION  | Construction                              | 190,658               |
|   | SHAW PIPELINE SERVICES INC  | Implementation Services Pipeline Services | 466,456               |
| VIII.                                   | SHUMAKER TRUCKING & EXCAVATING  | M&S                                       | 286,453               |
|   | SIDEWINDERS LLC   | Generator Repair Services                 | 289,056               |
| 183                                     | SPENCER STUART  | Consulting Services                       | 1,945,463             |
| 184                                     | SPHERION STAFFING   | Temporary Labor                           | 102,331<br>102,223    |
|   | STANDARD & POOR'S FINANCIAL SERVICES  | Debt Rating Services                      | 172,500               |
| 1,000,000,000,000                       | STATE LINE CONTRACTORS INC  | Electric Construction and Maintenance     | 1,167,575             |
|   | STEPHEN P ADIK  | Board of Director Fees                    | 132,324               |
| 188                                     | STINSON LEONARD STREET LLP  | Legal Services                            | 1,012,804             |

| 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES                | TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES 1/   |             |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
|   | Name of Recipient                    | Nature of Service  | Total       |
| 100                                     | CTREAM WORKS ING                     |  |             |
| 23,000,000                              | STREAM WORKS INC                     | Construction   | 78,4        |
| 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | SUPERIOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS INC       | Construction   | 1,143,2     |
| 6000000                                 | SYNACTIVE INC                        | Consulting Services  | 101,9       |
|   | TDW SERVICES INC                     | Inspection Services  | 248,3       |
| 193                                     | TERRA REMOTE SENSING (USA) INC       | Surveying Services   | 360,0       |
| 194                                     | TERRACON CONSULTANTS INC             | Geotechnical Services  |             |
| 195                                     | THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF SOUTH DAKOTA | Construction   | 189,9       |
|   | THE MOSAIC COMPANY                   | Training   | 1,044,8     |
|   | THOMPSON HINE LLP                    |  | 476,4       |
| 100000                                  | TLC SEPTIC SERVICE                   | Benefits Audit Services  | 156,5       |
|   |                                      | Excavation Contractor  | 227,:       |
| 1000000                                 | TODD O BRUESKE CONSTRUCTION          | Construction   | 348,3       |
|   | TRADEMARK ELECTRIC INC               | Construction   | 600,8       |
|   | TRI-COUNTY MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL   | Construction   | 477,        |
| 202                                     | ULTEIG ENGINEERS INC                 | Project Manager Services   | 292,        |
| 203                                     | ULTIMATE LANDSCAPE REPAIR LLC        | Landscape service  |             |
|   | UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION             | Construction   | 356,3       |
|   | UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY      | Environmental Consulting   | 113,8       |
|   | UTEGRATION LLC                       | 5  | 208,4       |
|   |                                      | Consulting Services  | 124,4       |
|   | UTILICAST LLC                        | Consulting Services  | 724,8       |
|   | UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION       | Excavation Location Services   | 167,        |
|   | VAISALA INC                          | Wind Forecasting Services  | 110,0       |
| 210                                     | VARSITY CONTRACTORS INC              | Janitorial Services  | 336,        |
| 211                                     | VEOLIA ES TECNICAL SOLUTIONS         | Oil Recycling  | 84,         |
| 212                                     | VERTEX                               | Billing Services and Programming   |             |
| 213                                     | VERTIV CORPORATION                   | Maintenance Service  | 3,227,      |
|   | VESTA PARTNERS LLC                   | The state of the s | 119,        |
| 100                                     | VIKOR                                | Information Technology Consulting  | 367,        |
|   |                                      | Construction   | 83,         |
|   | WATER & ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES   | Engineering Services   | 479,        |
|   | WATSON TRUCKING OF HAVRE LLC         | Hauling Services   | 100,        |
|   | WILLIAMSON FENCING & SPR.,INC        | Fence Materials/Installation   | 578,        |
| 219                                     | WILLIS TOWERS WATSON US LLC          | Compensation Services  | 101,        |
| 220                                     | WOOD GROUP PRATT & WHITNEY LLC       | Inspection Services  | 250,        |
| 221                                     | ZACHA UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION       | Construction   |             |
| 222                                     |                                      | CONSTRUCTION   | 123,        |
| 223                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 224                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 225                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 2350000000                              |                                      |  |             |
| 226                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 227                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 228                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 229                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 230                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 231                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 232                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 233                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 234                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 10000000000                             |                                      |  |             |
| 235                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 236                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 237                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 238                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 239                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 240                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 241                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 242                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 243                                     |                                      |  |             |
|   |                                      |  |             |
| 244                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 245                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 246                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 247                                     |                                      |  |             |
|   |                                      |  |             |
| 248                                     |                                      |  |             |
|   |                                      |  |             |
| 249                                     |                                      |  |             |
| 249<br>250                              |                                      |  |             |
| 249<br>250<br>251                       | Total of Payments Set Forth Above    |  |             |
| 249<br>250<br>251                       | Total of Payments Set Forth Above    |  | \$ 230,398, |

| Sch. 13   | POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES  | / POLITICAL CC | NTRIBUTIONS | 3         |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|-----------|
|   | Description  | Total Company  |             |           |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Description  There are three employee political action committees (PAC)s:  a. NorthWestern Energy Montana Employee PAC for Montana employees;  b. Employees of NorthWestern Corporation (NorthWestern Energy) PAC for South Dakota employees;  c. NorthWestern Public Service Employees PAC for Nebraska employees.  All of the money contributed by members is dedicated to support political candidates and ballot issues. No company funds may be spent in support of a political candidate. Nominal administrative costs for such things as duplicating, postage, and meeting expenses are paid by the company as provided by law. These costs are charged to shareholder expense. |                |             | % Montana |
| 37<br>38  |  |                |             |           |
| 39  | TOTAL Contributions  | •              | 0           |           |
| 40  | TOTAL CONTINUUOUS  | \$ -           | \$ -        |           |

| 1      | Plan Name: NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan                   |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
|--------|---|------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|--|
| 2      |   |            | Defined Contribution Plan? No |      |                  |         |  |
| 3      | Actuarial Cost Method? Projected Unit Credit                  |            | Code:                         |      |                  |         |  |
| 4<br>5 | Annual Contribution by Employer: Variable                     | ls th      | Is the Plan Over Funded? No   |      |                  |         |  |
|        | Item  |            | Current Year                  | -    | Last Year        | % Chang |  |
|        | Change in Benefit Obligation                                  |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
| 7      | gg j.c  | \$         | 592,485,431                   | \$   | 634,362,119      | -6.60%  |  |
|        | Service cost  |            | 8,796,395                     |      | 10,798,164       | -18.54% |  |
|        | Interest cost   |            | 24,205,284                    |      | 22,325,211       | 8.42%   |  |
|        | Plan participants' contributions                              |            | -                             |      | -                | 6.50    |  |
|        | Amendments  |            | -                             |      | -                | -       |  |
|        | Actuarial (gain) loss   |            | 76,705,761                    |      | (48,907,131)     | 256.849 |  |
|        | Acquisition   |            | -                             |      | -                | -       |  |
|        | Benefits paid   |            | (26,699,284)                  |      | (26,092,932)     | -2.32%  |  |
|        | Benefit obligation at end of year                             | \$         | 675,493,587                   | \$   | 592,485,431      | 14.01%  |  |
|        | Change in Plan Assets   |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
|        | Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year                | \$         | 466,697,791                   | \$   | 522,739,468      | -10.72% |  |
|        | Actual return on plan assets                                  |            | 96,797,687                    |      | (37,948,745)     | >300.00 |  |
|        | Acquisition   |            | -                             |      | =                | -       |  |
| 20     | Employer contribution   |            | 9,000,000                     |      | 8,000,000        | 12.50%  |  |
|        | Plan participants' contributions                              |            | =                             |      | -                | _       |  |
|        | Benefits paid   |            | (26,699,284)                  |      | (26,092,932)     | -2.32%  |  |
| 23     | Fair value of plan assets at end of year                      | \$         | 545,796,194                   | \$   | 466,697,791      | 16.95%  |  |
|        | Funded Status   | \$         | (129,697,393)                 | \$   | (125,787,640)    | -3.11%  |  |
| 26     | Unrecognized net actuarial gain (loss)                        |            | -                             |      | -                |         |  |
|        | Unrecognized prior service cost                               |            | _                             |      | -                |         |  |
|        | Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost                                | \$         | (129,697,393)                 | \$   | (125,787,640)    | -3.11%  |  |
|        | Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End                   |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
|        | Discount rate   |            | 3.20%                         |      | 4.20%            | -23.819 |  |
|        | Expected return on plan assets                                |            | 5.06%                         |      | 4.97%            | 1.81%   |  |
| 33     | Rate of compensation increase                                 |            |                               |      | 13305000437 4000 |         |  |
|        |   | 1          | .00% Union &                  | 1    | .05% Union &     |         |  |
|        |   | 2.6        | 67% Non-Union                 | 2.6  | 67% Non-Union    |         |  |
|        | Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs                      |            | 3                             |      |                  |         |  |
|        | Service cost  | \$         | 8,796,395                     | \$   | 10,798,164       | -18.549 |  |
|        | Interest cost   |            | 24,205,284                    |      | 22,325,211       | 8.42%   |  |
|        | Expected return on plan assets                                |            | (23,034,532)                  |      | (25,430,379)     | 9.42%   |  |
|        | Amortization of prior service cost                            |            | -                             |      | 4,453            | -100.00 |  |
|        | Recognized net actuarial gain                                 |            | 6,544,238                     |      | 4,359,524        | 50.11%  |  |
|        | Net periodic benefit cost (SEC Basis)                         | \$         | 16,511,385                    | \$   | 12,056,973       | 36.94%  |  |
|        | Montana Intrastate Costs: (MPSC Regulatory Basis)             |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
| 42     |   | \$         | 9,000,144                     | \$   | 8,000,000        | 12.50%  |  |
| 43     |   |            | 2,081,747                     |      | 1,730,858        | 20.27%  |  |
| 44     |   | \$         | (129,697,393)                 | \$   | (125,787,640)    | -3.11%  |  |
|        | Number of Company Employees:                                  |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |
| 46     |   |            | 2,588                         |      | 2,628            | -1.52%  |  |
| 47     |   |            | 735                           |      | 675              | 8.89%   |  |
| 48     |   |            | 633                           |      | 686              | -7.73%  |  |
| 49     |   |            | 1,647                         |      | 1,629            | 1.10%   |  |
| 50     |   |            | 308                           |      | 313              | -1 60%  |  |
|        | 1/ NorthWestern Corporation has a separate pension plan cover | ering Sout | h Dakota and Ne               | ebra | ska employees th | nat is  |  |
|        | not reflected above.  |            |                               |      | 150 155          |         |  |
|        | 2/This plan was closed to new entrants effective 10/03/08.    |            |                               |      |                  |         |  |

| ch. 14a  | Pension Costs 1/   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|----------|--|--|--------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| 2        | Plan Name: NorthWestern Energy 401k Retirement Savings Plan<br>Defined Benefit Plan? No<br>Actuarial Cost Method? N/A<br>Annual Contribution by Employer: Variable | Defined Contribution Plan? Yes<br>IRS Code: 401(k)<br>Is the Plan Over Funded? N/A |              |      |             |                 |
|          | ltem   |  | Current Year |      | Last Year   | % Change        |
|          | Change in Benefit Obligation   |  |              |      | zaot i dai  | 70 Change       |
|          | Benefit obligation at beginning of year  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 25579    | Service cost   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Interest cost  |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Plan participants' contributions   |  |              | Not  | Applicable  |                 |
|          | Amendments   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Actuarial loss   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Acquisition  |  |              |      | *           |                 |
|          | Benefits paid  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 15       | Benefit obligation at end of year  | \$   | -            | \$   | -           |                 |
|          | Change in Plan Assets  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 17       | Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year   | \$   | 356,074,413  | \$   | 395,411,056 | 11.05%          |
|          | Actual return on plan assets   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Acquisition  |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Employer contribution 2/   | \$   | 10,958,378   | \$   | 10,613,868  | 3.25%           |
| 21       | Plan participants' contributions   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Benefits paid  | _  |              |      |             |                 |
| 23       | Fair value of plan assets at end of year 2/ Funded Status  | \$   | 413,343,235  | \$   | 356,074,413 | 16.08%          |
|          |  |  |              | Not  | Applicable  |                 |
|          | Unrecognized net actuarial loss Unrecognized prior service cost  |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost   |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 28       | Trepaid (accided) beliefit cost  | \$   |              | \$   |             |                 |
|          | Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End  |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Discount rate  |  |              | Not  | Applicable  |                 |
| 1000000  | Expected return on plan assets   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Rate of compensation increase  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 33       | Take of compensation increase  | -  |              |      |             | -               |
|          | Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs   | -  |              | Not  | Applicable  |                 |
|          | Service cost   |  |              | INOL | Applicable  |                 |
| 36       | Interest cost  |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Expected return on plan assets   |  |              |      |             |                 |
|          | Amortization of prior service cost   |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 39       | Recognized net actuarial loss  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 40       | Net periodic benefit cost (SEC Basis)  | \$   | =            | \$   |             |                 |
| 41       |  | Ť  |              | İ    |             |                 |
|          | Montana Intrastate Costs: (MPSC Regulatory Basis)  |  |              |      |             |                 |
| 43       | 401(k) Plan Defined Contribution Costs   | \$   | 8,317,152    | \$   | 8,005,766   | 3.89%           |
| 44       | 401(k) Plan Defined Contribution Costs Capitalized   |  | 1,923,770    |      | 1,732,106   | 11.07%          |
| 45       | Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End  |  |              | Not  | Applicable  |                 |
|          | Number of Company Employees:   |  | 3/           |      | 3/          |                 |
| 47       | Covered by the Plan - Eligible   |  | 1,530        |      | 1,523       | 0.46%           |
| 48       | Not Covered by the Plan  |  |              |      |             | 40'A 100'E-10'E |
| 49       | Active - Participating   |  | 1,520        |      | 1,512       | 0.53%           |
|          | Retired  |  |              |      | 10000000    |                 |
| 50       |  |  | 0.10         | i    | 200         | 1 240/          |
| 51       | Vested Former Employees, Retirees and Active-  |  | 310          | İ    | 306         | 1.31%           |
| 51<br>52 | Noncontributing  |  | 310          |      | 306         | 1.31%           |
| 51<br>52 |  |  | 310          |      | 306         | 1.31%           |

| Sch. 15 | Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS)   |                        |                                     |             |
|---------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
|         | Item   | Current Year           | Last Year                           | % Change    |
|         | Regulatory Treatment:  |                        |                                     | Ü           |
| 2       | Commission authorized - most recent  |                        |                                     |             |
| 3       | Docket number: D2012.9.94  |                        |                                     |             |
| 4       | Order number: 7249e  |                        |                                     |             |
|         | Amount recovered through rates   | (\$1,150,620)          | (\$1,218,014)                       | 5.53%       |
| 6       | Weighted-average Assumptions as of Year End  | 1/                     | 2/                                  |             |
| /       | Discount rate  | 2.80%                  | 3.90%                               | -28.21%     |
| 8       | Expected return on plan assets   | 4.79%                  | 4.82%                               | -0.62%      |
|         |  | 5.00% fixed rate       | 5.00% fixed rate                    |             |
| 9       | Medical Cost Inflation Rate 3/   | anually                | anually                             |             |
|         |  | Projected Unit Cre     | edit Actuarial, Cost                |             |
|         |  | Method Allocated fr    | om the Date of Hire                 |             |
| 10      | Actuarial Cost Method  | to Full Elig           |                                     |             |
|         |  | 1.00% Union &          | 1.05% Union &                       |             |
| 11      | Rate of compensation increase  | 2.67% Non-Union        | 2.67% Non-Union                     |             |
| 12      | List each method used to fund OPEBs (ie: VEBA, 401)  | h)) and if tax advar   | taged:                              |             |
| 13      | , ,  | 160                    |                                     |             |
| 14      | in the state of th | ged                    |                                     |             |
|         | Describe any Changes to the Benefit Plan:  |                        |                                     |             |
| 16      | Bargaining employees of the Hydro generation facility are  | first reflected in the | the determination of                | expense for |
|         | the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018.  |                        |                                     |             |
|         | 1/ Obtained from NorthWestern Energy-Montana's 2019  | FASB 106 Valuation     | <ol> <li>Assumptions and</li> </ol> | data        |
|         | are as of December 31, 2019.   |                        |                                     |             |
|         | 2/ Obtained from NorthWestern Energy-Montana's 2018  | FASB 106 Valuation     | Assumptions and                     | data        |
|         | are as of December 31, 2018.   |                        |                                     |             |
|         | 3/ First Year, Ultimate, Years to Reach Ultimate.  |                        |                                     |             |
|         |  |                        |                                     |             |
|         |  |                        |                                     |             |
| L       |  |                        |                                     |             |

| Sch. 15a                                | Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS)  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Item  | Current \     | /ear         | I       | ast Year                    | % Change          |
|   | Number of Company Employees:  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 2                                       | Covered by the Plan   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 20,000,10                               | Not Covered by the Plan   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 4                                       | Active  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 5                                       | Retired   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 6                                       | Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 7                                       | Montana 4/  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   | Change in Benefit Obligation  | 0             |              |         |                             |                   |
|   | Benefit obligation at beginning of year<br>Service cost   |               | 01,801       |         | \$17,466,152                | -12.96%           |
|   | Interest Cost   |               | 33,867       |         | 342,560                     | -17.13%           |
|   | Plan participants' contributions  |               | 36,543       |         | 514,079                     | 4.37%             |
|   | Amendments  | 9             | 42,033       |         | 956,828                     | -1.55%            |
|   | Actuarial loss/(gain)   | 7/            | -<br>36,140  |         | (1.640.464)                 | 140.000/          |
|   | Acquisition   | · · ·         | 30,140       |         | (1,643,464)                 | 146.62%           |
|   | Benefits paid   | (3.0)         | -<br>38,522) |         | (2 434 254)                 | -<br>26 979/      |
|   | Benefit obligation at end of year   | \$14.6        | 41,862       |         | (2,434,354)<br>\$15,201,801 | -26.87%<br>-3.68% |
| 18                                      | Change in Plan Assets   | Ψ14,0         | +1,002       |         | ψ13,201,001                 | -3.00%            |
|   | Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year  | \$18.6        | 71,114       |         | \$20,380,579                | -8.39%            |
|   | Actual return on plan assets  |               | 04,534       |         | (865,545)                   | >300.00%          |
| 21                                      | Acquisition   |               | ,55 1        |         | (300,040)                   | - 555.55 /6       |
|   | Employer contribution   | 1.1           | 50,020       |         | 633,606                     | 81.50%            |
| 23                                      | Plan participants' contributions  |               | 42,033       |         | 956,828                     | -1.55%            |
|   | Benefits paid   |               | 88,522)      |         | (2,434,354)                 | -26.87%           |
| 25                                      | Fair value of plan assets at end of year  |               | 79,179       |         | \$18,671,114                | 15.04%            |
|   | Funded Status   |               | 37,317       |         | \$3,469,313                 | 97.08%            |
| 27                                      | Unrecognized net transition (asset)/obligation  |               | -            |         | -                           | =                 |
|   | Unrecognized net actuarial loss/(gain)  |               | -            |         | -                           | -                 |
|   | Unrecognized prior service cost   |               | -            |         | -                           | _                 |
|   | Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost  | \$6,8         | 37,317       |         | \$3,469,313                 | 97.08%            |
|   | Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Service cost  |               | 83,867       |         | \$342,560                   | -17.13%           |
| 0.00000000                              | Interest cost   |               | 36,543       |         | 514,079                     | 4.37%             |
|   | Expected return on plan assets  | (8)           | 69,332)      |         | (953,892)                   | 8.86%             |
|   | Amortization of transitional (asset)/obligation   | / / /         | -            |         | <u>=</u> :                  | ₩.                |
| 37                                      | Amortization of prior service cost Recognized net actuarial loss/(gain)   | (2,0          | 32,848)      |         | (2,032,848)                 |                   |
| 38                                      | Net periodic benefit cost   | /00.0         | -            |         | (00 100 101)                | - 0.070/          |
|   | Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation  | (\$2,0        | 81,770)      |         | (\$2,130,101)               | 2.27%             |
| 40                                      | Amount Funded through VEBA  | \$            |              | œ.      |                             |                   |
| 41                                      | Amount Funded through 401(h)  | Φ             | -            | \$      | -                           | -                 |
| 42                                      | Amount Funded through other - Company funds   | 1 1 1         | 50,020       |         | 633,606                     | 81.50%            |
| 43                                      | TOTAL   | \$1.1         | 50,020       |         | \$633,606                   | 81.50%            |
| 44                                      | Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA   | \$            | -            | \$      | Ψ033,000                    | 01.50%            |
| 45                                      | Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)   | 1             |              | "       | _                           | -                 |
| 46                                      | Amount that was tax deductible - Other  | (1.1          | 50,620)      |         | (1,218,014)                 | 5.53%             |
| 47                                      | TOTAL   |               | 50,620)      |         | (\$1,218,014)               | 5.53%             |
|   | Montana Intrastate Costs:   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 49                                      | Pension Costs   | (\$1,1        | 50,620)      |         | (\$1,218,014)               | 5.53%             |
| 50                                      | Pension Costs Capitalized   | (2            | 66,140)      |         | (263,526)                   |                   |
| 51                                      | Accumulated Pension Asset (Liability) at Year End   | 6,8           | 37,317       |         | 3,469,313                   | 97.08%            |
|   | Number of Montana Employees:  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
| 53                                      | Covered by the Plan   |               | 1,551        |         | 1,630                       | -4.85%            |
| 54<br>55                                | Not Covered by the Plan   | ľ             | 1,808        |         | 1,707                       | 5.92%             |
| 55<br>56                                | Active<br>Retired   | 1             | 612          |         | 666                         | -8.11%            |
| 56<br>57                                |   |               | 843          |         | 861                         | -2.09%            |
| 5/                                      | Spouses/Dependants covered by the Plan  4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and                 | F 410 005 1   | 96           | 1       | 103                         | -6.80%            |
|   | 4/ There is approximately an additional \$5,630,347 and outstanding at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively | po,410,095 II | i otner (    | compa   | any OPEBS lia               | Dilities          |
|   | addition to what is reflected for Montana above.  | for other su  | ppiemer      | ntal re | tirement agree              | ments in          |
|   | addition to what is relieuted for injuritaria above.  |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |
|   |   |               |              |         |                             |                   |

#### **SCHEDULE 16**

#### TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

Note: This schedule includes the ten most highly compensated employees assigned or allocated to Montana that are not already included on Sch 17. Total % Increase Line Bonuses Other Total Compensation Total Name/Title **Base Salary** No. 1/ 2/ Compensation Reported Last Compensation Year 3/ 30,182 B 151,970 C Michael R. Cashell Vice President, Transmission 1 282,291 144,256 602.081 363,461 D 984,267 63.5% 6,831 E 5,276 F 29,125 B John D. Hines 151,970 C 2 Vice President, Supply & Montana Government 282,291 144,256 A 171,043 D 785,265 621,959 26.3% 3,637 E Affairs 2,943 F Jason Merkel 34,798 B 38,517 C General Manager, Operations 3 196,972 50,085 A 582,577 313,008 86.1% D 262,066 139 E 34,488 B Crystal D. Lail 139,023 C 4 256,069 113,883 574,545 539,242 6.5% Vice President & Controller 30,266 D Ε 816 Michael L. Nieman 56,724 B 57,402 C 5 234.507 76.358 464,504 413,227 Chief Audit and Compliance Officer A 12.4% 39,513 D 51,299 B Daniel L. Rausch 54,555 C 6 222,877 69,031 434,781 394,104 10.3% D Treasurer 29,151 7,868 E 29,701 B Jeanne M. Vold 49,506 C 7 202,250 64,249 A 367,584 337,885 8.8% 21,878 D **Business Technology Officer** 47,581 34,604 C 26,795 D Bleau J. LaFave 8 176,715 48,502 340,446 0 N/A Director, Long-Term Resources 6,249 E Travis E. Meyer 47,462 B 9 182,774 48,802 35,299 C 0 Director, Corporate Finance & Investor Relations A 333,481 N/A 19,144 D Officer 47,423 B Timothy P. Olson 10 Corporate Counsel & Corporate Secretary 186,442 47,349 A 36,573 C 317,787 310,847 2.2%

Schedule 16

TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

| Line     |  |                  | Bonuses            | Other             | Total                | Total                         | % Increase<br>Total |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.      | Name/Title   | Base Salary      | 1/                 | 2/                | Compensation         | Compensation<br>Reported Last |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 110.     |  |                  | 17                 | 21                | Compensation         | Year                          | Compensation 3/     |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | 1/ Bonuses include the following:  |                  |                    |                   |                      | Tear                          | 3/                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | and the second s |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | A> Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation includes amounts paid under the NorthWestern Energy 2019 Annual  |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | Incentive Compensation Plan. Amounts were earned in 2019 and paid in the first quarter of 2020. Based on company   |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | performance against plan, the incentive plan was funded at 126% of target. Salary and incentive in current rate recovery are based   |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | on a 2017 test period.   |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | 2/ All Other Comments for considerations   |                  | £-11               |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | 2/ All Other Compensation for named employees  | consists of the  | following:         |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 10       | B> Employer contributions to benefits gener  |                  |                    |                   |                      | cal,                          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 11       | dental, vision, employee assistance progran  |                  |                    | s account, wellne | ess incentive,       |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 12       | 401(k) match, and non-elective 401(k) contribution, as applicable.   |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 13<br>14 | C> Values reflect the great data fair value for  | r norformanaa    | stock awards Ct    | ook boood seem    |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 15       | C> Values reflect the grant date fair value for  | or performance : | Stock awards. St   | ock based comp    | ensation is not inc  | uded in rate recove           | ery.                |  |  |  |  |
| 16       | D> Change in pension value over previous   | vear. The prese  | ent value of accu  | mulated benefits  | was calculated       |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 17       | assuming benefits commence at age 65 and   |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 18       | payment form consistent with those disclose  |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 19       | in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the y  | ear ended Dece   | ember 31, 2019.    | Pension values    | increased due to the | ne decrease in                |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 20       | discount rate, which results in an overall inc   |                  | . The overall cha  | ange in the cash  | balance amount y     | ear over                      |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22 | year also factored into the degree of change   | <b>)</b> .       |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 23       | E> Vacation sold back during the year at 75  | percent of the   | rate of pay at the | time of sellback  | ζ.                   |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 24       | ,  |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 25       | F> Value of executive physical examination   | and associated   | tax gross-up.      |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 26       |  |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 27       | 3/ % Increase Total Compensation includes the a  | ctuarial change  | in pension value   | e. Excluding the  | change in pension    | value,                        |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 28<br>29 | individual compensation increased as follows:  |                  |                    |                   |                      |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 30       | Cashell  | 3.1%             |                    | Rausch            | 2.9%                 |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 31       | Hines  |                  |                    | Vold              | 2.8%                 |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 32       | Merkel   |                  |                    | LaFave            | N/A                  |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 33       | Lail   | 71.157           |                    | Meyer             | N/A                  |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 34       | Nieman   | 2.8%             |                    | Olson             | 2.2%                 |                               |                     |  |  |  |  |

#### **SCHEDULE 17**

#### TOP FIVE MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

Note: This schedule contains the five most highly compensated corporate officers who are assigned or allocated to Montana.

| Line<br>No. | Name/Title  | Base Salary | Bonuses<br>1/ |   | Other<br>2/                          |       | Total<br>Compensation<br>3/ | Total<br>Compensation<br>Reported Last<br>Year | % Increase<br>Total<br>Compensation<br>4/ |
|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1           | Robert C. Rowe<br>President & Chief Executive Officer   | 643,770     | 818,022       | Α | 144,501                              | BCDE  | 3,298,304                   | 3,165,931                                      | 4.2%                                      |
| 2           | Brian B. Bird<br>Chief Financial Officer  | 445,284     | 339,487       | À |                                      | CD    | 1,422,261                   | 1,349,357                                      | 5.4%                                      |
| 3           | Heather H. Grahame<br>General Counsel & Vice President,<br>Regulatory & Federal Government<br>Affairs | 416,601     | 293,497       | A | 51,505<br>444,292                    | 10000 | 1,205,895                   | 1,131,564                                      | 6.6%                                      |
| 4           | Curtis T. Pohl<br>Vice President, Distribution  | 302,572     | 153,789       | Α | 53,608<br>238,776<br>59,131          |       | 807,876                     | 739,646  | 9.2%                                      |
| 5           | Bobbi L. Schroeppel<br>Vice President, Customer Care,<br>Communications & Human Resources             | 285,059     | 144,887       | Α | 54,205<br>182,672<br>39,441<br>2,710 | C     | 708,974                     | 654,067  | 8.4%                                      |

|             | TOP FIVE MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Line<br>No. | Name/Title   | Base Salary         | Bonuses<br>1/      | Other<br>2/        | Total<br>Compensation | Total<br>Compensation<br>Reported Last<br>Year | % Increase<br>Total<br>Compensation<br>3/ |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 1/ Bonuses include the following:  | •                   |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2           |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | A> Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation includes amounts paid under the Northwestern Energy 2019 Annual                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Incentive Compensation Plan. Amounts were earned in 2019 and paid in the first quarter of 2020. Based on company                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | performance against plan, the incentive plan was funded at 126% of target. Salary and incentive in current rate recovery are based |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | on a 2017 test period.   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | 2/ All Other Compensation for named employee   | e consists of the   | following:         |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | 2/ All Other Compensation for harned employee  | 5 CONSISTS OF THE   | ioliowing.         |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | B> Employer contributions to benefits gene   | erally available to | all employees on   | a nondiscrimina    | tory basis - medica   | al.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | dental, vision, employee assistance progra   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | 401(k) match, and non-elective 401(k) con  |                     |                    | ,                  | ,                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13          |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | C> Values reflect the grant date fair value  | for performance s   | stock awards. Sto  | ck based compe     | nsation is not inclu  | ided in rate recovery                          | y.  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | D> Change in pension value over previous   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | assuming benefits commence at age 65 at  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | payment form consistent with those disclos   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19<br>20    | in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the<br>discount rate, which results in an overall in   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | year also factored into the degree of change   |                     | . The overall char | ige in the cash ba | alance amount yea     | ar over  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | year also ractored into the degree of chang  | <b>J</b> C.         |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | E> Vacation sold back during the year at 7   | 5 percent of the r  | ate of pay at the  | time of sellback.  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24          |  |                     | py                 |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | F> Value of executive physical examinatio  | n and associated    | tax gross-up.      |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 26          |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | 3/ Stock-based compensation is paid by shareh  | olders.             |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  | 20 902                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | Recovery of non-stock-based compensation i   |                     |                    |                    | wed by the Monta      | na Consumer Coun                               | sel, other                                |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | parties, and MPSC staff. There is no specific  | recovery of these   | e or most other ex | kpenses.           |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 32          | Shareholders vote on executive compensation  | n and have cons     | istently approved  | at above 96% m     | nost recently 08 50   | V <sub>2</sub>                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| 33          | Onarcholders vote on executive compensation  | ii, and have cons   | istently approved  | at above 5070, 11  | lost recently 50.5    | 70.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 34          | Our Chief Executive Officer's compensation is  | s 78% at-risk. Ov   | erall executive co | ompensation is di  | iscussed in the Co    | mpensation Disclos                             | sure and                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 35          | Analysis section of our annual Proxy Stateme   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  | aro arra                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 36          |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 37          | 4/ % Increase Total Compensation includes the actuarial change in pension value. Excluding the change in pension value,            |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 38          | individual compensation increased as follows   | 3:                  |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 39          | _  | gentiones.          |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 40          | Rowe   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 41          | Bird   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 42<br>43    | Grahame<br>Pohl  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 43          | Schroeppel   |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 45          | Сстоерры   | 2.4/0               | ,                  |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 46          |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |

46

| Sch. 18 | BALANCE SHE   | ET 1/ |                                       |                  |                 |           |
|---------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|         | Account Title   |       | This Year                             | Last Year        | Variance        | 0/ Channe |
| 1       | Assets and Other Debits                               |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Lust rour        | variance        | % Change  |
| 2       | Utility Plant   |       |                                       |                  |                 |           |
| 3       |   |       | \$6,120,077,623                       | @E 0.40 33E 000  | E070 744 044    | 22.000    |
| 4       | 101.1 Property Under Capital Leases                   |       | 43,891,413                            | \$5,840,335,682  | \$279,741,941   | 4.79%     |
| 5       | 103 Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified          |       |                                       | 40,209,537       | 3,681,876       | 9.16%     |
| 6       | 105 Plant Held for Future Use                         |       | 1,631,264                             | 1,631,264        |                 | 0.00%     |
| 7       | 107 Construction Work in Progress                     |       | 4,903,851                             | 4,922,322        | (18,471)        | -0.38%    |
| 8       | 108 Accumulated Depreciation Reserve                  | 1     | 88,677,933                            | 99,808,223       | (\$11,130,290)  | -11.15%   |
| 9       | 108.1 Accumulated Depreciation - Capital Leases       |       | (2,254,708,460)                       | (2,071,616,130)  | (\$183,092,330) | 8.84%     |
| 10      | 111 Accumulated Amortization & Depletion Reserves     |       | (27,141,417)                          | (25,130,941)     | (1, 1,, 1)      | 8.00%     |
| 11      | 114 Flortin Plant Application & Depletion Reserves    | - 1   | (82,964,465)                          |                  | 10.7.5.1.5.1    | 8.01%     |
| 12      | 114 Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments            |       | 481,574,396                           | 381,625,879      | 99,948,517      | 26.19%    |
| 13      | 115 Accumulated Amortization-Electric Plant Acq. Adj. | - 1   | (51,378,623)                          | (32,882,953)     | (18,495,670)    | 56.25%    |
|         | 116 Utility Plant Adjustments                         |       | 357,585,527                           | 357,585,527      | -               | 0.00%     |
| 14      | 117 Gas Stored Underground-Noncurrent                 |       | 35,192,358                            | 33,038,099       | 2,154,259       | 6.52%     |
| 15      |   |       | 4,717,341,400                         | 4,552,713,484    | 164,627,916     | 3.62%     |
| 16      |   |       |                                       |                  |                 |           |
| 17      | 121 Nonutility Property                               |       | 686,805                               | 686,805          | _               | 0.00%     |
| 18      | 122 Accumulated Depr. & AmortNonutility Property      |       | (29,180)                              |                  | 18,472          | -38.76%   |
| 19      | 123.1 Investments in Assoc Companies and Subsidiaries |       | (122,612,624)                         |                  |                 | -2.25%    |
| 20      | 124 Other Investments                                 | 1     | 47,501,223                            | 40,469,134       | 7,032,089       | 17.38%    |
| 21      | 128 Miscellaneous Special Funds                       |       | 250,000                               | 250,000          | 7,032,069       |           |
| 23      | Total Other Property & Investments                    |       | (74,203,776)                          |                  | 9,875,299       | 0.00%     |
| 24      | Current and Accrued Assets                            |       | (14,200,110)                          | (04,079,073)     | 9,675,299       | -11.75%   |
| 25      | 131 Cash  |       | 4,673,108                             | 7 500 007        | (0.040.000)     |           |
| 26      | 134 Other Special Deposits                            | 1     |                                       | 7,522,207        | (2,849,099)     | -37.88%   |
| 27      | 135 Working Funds                                     |       | 5,202,171                             | 5,705,336        | (503,165)       | -8.82%    |
| 30      | 142 Customer Accounts Receivable                      |       | 23,150                                | 23,050           | 100             | 0.43%     |
| 31      | 143 Other Accounts Receivable                         |       | 76,136,135                            | 73,325,455       | 2,810,680       | 3.83%     |
| 32      | 144 Accumulated Provision for Uncollectible Accounts  |       | 11,411,798                            | 14,369,677       | (2,957,879)     | -20.58%   |
| 34      | 146 Accounts Bessively Associated O                   |       | (2,346,427)                           | V-11/            | (66,216)        | 2.90%     |
| 35      | 146 Accounts Receivable-Associated Companies          |       | 1,307,288                             | 359,020          | 948,268         | 264.13%   |
| 36      | 151 Fuel Stock  |       | 6,354,506                             | 6,933,578        | (579,072)       | -8.35%    |
| 37      | 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies            |       | 42,194,053                            | 36,494,449       | 5,699,604       | 15.62%    |
|         | 164 Gas Stored - Current                              |       | 4,607,138                             | 6,692,917        | (2,085,779)     | -31.16%   |
| 38      | 165 Prepayments                                       |       | 13,354,236                            | 10,330,909       | 3,023,327       | 29.26%    |
| 41      | 172 Rents Receivable                                  |       | 100,788                               | 136,641          | (35,853)        | -26.24%   |
| 42      | 173 Accrued Utility Revenues                          |       | 83,344,000                            | 78,204,239       | 5,139,761       | 6.57%     |
| 43      | 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets            |       | 203,131                               | 100,176          | 102,955         | 102.77%   |
| 48      | Total Current & Accrued Assets                        |       | 246,565,075                           | 237,917,443      | 8,647,632       | 3.63%     |
| 49      | Deferred Debits                                       |       |                                       |                  |                 | 0.0070    |
| 50      | 181 Unamortized Debt Expense                          |       | 12.355.991                            | 12,291,542       | 64,449          | 0.52%     |
| 51      | 182 Regulatory Assets                                 |       | 651,438,813                           | 599,139,637      | 52,299,176      | 8.73%     |
| 53      | 184 Clearing Accounts                                 |       | 2,634                                 | 2,044            | 590             | 28.86%    |
| 55      | 186 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits                     | - 1   | 5,095,671                             | 3.033.001        | 2,062,670       | 68.01%    |
| 56      | 189 Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt               | - 1   | 31,089,217                            | 34,079,779       | (2,990,562)     |           |
| 57      | 190 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes                 |       | 158,673,379                           | 140,591,723      | 18,081,656      | -8.78%    |
| 58      | 191 Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs                   |       | 34,065,519                            | 6,566,452        | 27,499,067      | 12.86%    |
| 59      | Total Deferred Debits                                 |       | 892,721,224                           | 795,704,178      | 97,017,046      | >300.00%  |
| 60      | TOTAL ASSETS and OTHER DEBITS                         | \$    | 5,782,423,923                         |                  |                 | 12.19%    |
|         |   | φ     | 5,762,425,923                         | \$ 5,502,256,030 | \$ 280,167,893  | 5.09      |

| Sch. 18 | cont.  | BALANCE SHEET  | 1/      |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
|---------|--|--|---------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
|         |  | Account Title  |         | This Year              |             | Last Year         |        | Variance     | % Change     |
| 1       |  | Liabilities and Other Credits  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 2       |  | Proprietary Capital  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              | 3            |
| 3       | 201  | Common Stock Issued  | \$      | 539,992                | \$          | 538,894           | \$     | 1.098        | 0.20%        |
| 6       | 211  | Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital  |         | 1,508,968,799          | 10000       | 1,499,069,743     |        | 9,899,056    | 0.66%        |
| 10      | 216  | Unappropriated Retained Earnings   |         | 633,103,630            |             | 546,110,299       |        | 86,993,331   | 15.93%       |
| 12      | 217  | Reacquired Capital Stock   |         | (96,014,713)           |             | (95,545,989)      |        | (468,724)    | 0.49%        |
| 13      | 219  | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income   |         | (7,505,099)            |             | (7,791,798)       |        | 286,699      | -3.68%       |
| 14      | Total Prop   | rietary Capital  |         | 2,039,092,609          | 200         | 1,942,381,149     |        | 96,711,460   | 4.98%        |
| 15      |  | Long Term Debt   |         | transfer of the second |             |                   | -      |              | 4.0070       |
| 16      | 221  | Bonds  | 1       | 1,929,660,000          |             | 1,779,660,000     |        | 150,000,000  | 8.43%        |
| 18      | 224  | Other Long Term Debt   | 1       | 315,976,900            |             | 334,976,900       |        | (19,000,000) | -5.67%       |
| 19      |  | (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long Term Debt-Debit  |         | 010,010,000            |             | -                 |        | (10,000,000) | -5.07%       |
| 20      |  | Term Debt  |         | 2,245,636,900          |             | 2,114,636,900     |        | 131,000,000  | 6.19%        |
| 21      | 1.11.2 4.27.11.1   | Other Noncurrent Liabilities   |         | 2,2 10,000,000         | -           | 2,114,000,000     |        | 131,000,000  | 0.19%        |
| 22      | 227  | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent  |         | 19,742,260             |             | 19,915,440        |        | (172 100)    | 0.070/       |
| 24      |  | Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages   |         | 7,650,043              |             |                   |        | (173,180)    | -0.87%       |
| 25      |  | Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits  |         |                        |             | 6,475,282         |        | 1,174,761    | 18.14%       |
| 26      | 1000 CENTRAL   | Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions   |         | 10,393,155             |             | 12,131,093        |        | (1,737,938)  | -14.33%      |
| 27      |  | Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds   |         | 121,180,549            |             | 131,495,876       |        | (10,315,327) | -7.84%       |
| 28      |  | Asset Retirement Obligations   |         | 17,019,084             |             | 2,567,455         |        | 14,451,629   | >300.00%     |
| 29      |  | r Noncurrent Liabilities   | -       | 42,449,270             | -           | 40,659,427        |        | 1,789,843    | 4.40%        |
| 30      | The second of th |  |         | 218,434,361            |             | 213,244,573       |        | 5,189,788    | 2.43%        |
|         |  | Current and Accrued Liabilities  |         |                        |             |                   |        | 20           |              |
| 31      |  | Notes Payable  |         | -                      | 1           | X.#X              |        |              | 2            |
| 32      |  | Accounts Payable   |         | 105,556,234            | 1           | 95,824,027        |        | 9,732,207    | 10.16%       |
| 34      |  | Accounts Payable to Associated Companies   |         | 1,715,201              |             | 1,678,806         |        | 36,395       | 2.17%        |
| 35      |  | Customer Deposits  | 1       | 4,372,087              | 1           | 7,134,336         |        | (2,762,249)  | -38.72%      |
| 36      |  | Taxes Accrued  |         | 60,825,677             |             | 55,658,065        |        | 5,167,612    | 9.28%        |
| 37      |  | Interest Accrued   |         | 17,537,539             |             | 16,953,728        | -      | 583,811      | 3.44%        |
| 40      |  | Tax Collections Payable  |         | 1,696,553              |             | 1,577,187         |        | 119,366      | 7.57%        |
| 41      |  | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities  |         | 52,128,884             |             | 76,229,323        |        | (24,100,439) | -31.62%      |
| 42      |  | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current   | _       | 3,855,092              | _           | 2,298,029         |        | 1,557,063    | 67.76%       |
| 45      |  | ent and Accrued Liabilities  |         | 247,687,267            |             | 257,353,501       |        | (9,666,234)  | -3.76%       |
| 46      | No.  | Deferred Credits   |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 47      |  | Customer Advances for Construction   | 1       | 56,869,680             |             | 50,088,672        |        | 6,781,008    | 13.54%       |
| 48      |  | Other Deferred Credits   | 1       | 170,566,702            |             | 182,429,084       |        | (11,862,382) | -6.50%       |
| 49      |  | Regulatory Liabilities   |         | 197,585,036            |             | 185,559,637       |        | 12,025,399   | 6.48%        |
| 50      |  | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits  |         | 281,903                | 1           | 293,407           |        | (11,504)     | -3.92%       |
| 52      |  | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes  |         | 606,269,464            |             | 556,269,107       |        | 50,000,357   | 8.99%        |
| 53      | TARREST TRANSPORTER TOTAL AND  | rred Credits   |         | 1,031,572,785          |             | 974,639,907       |        | 56,932,878   | 5.84%        |
| 54      |  | BILITIES and OTHER CREDITS   | \$      | 5,782,423,922          | \$          | 5,502,256,030     | \$     | 280,167,892  | 5.09%        |
| 55      |  |  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 56      | 1/ This fir  | nancial statement is presented on the basis of the accounting  | requir  | ements of the Fed      | eral E      | Energy Regulatory |        |              |              |
| 57      | Commissio  | n (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of A  | counts  | . As such, subsidia    | aries       | are presented usi | na the |              |              |
| 58      | equity meth  | nod of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent w  | ith the | presentation in FFF    | RC F        | orm 1 plus Canad  | ian    |              |              |
| 59      |  | ipeline Corporation and the adjustment to a regulated basis  |         |                        |             | 1, plac called    |        |              |              |
| 60      |  | , and a significant business of the significant business o | 001     | Zanp Offic 4.          |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 61      | 1  |  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 62      | 1  |  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 63      |  |  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 64      | 1  |  |         |                        |             |                   |        |              |              |
| 04      | 1  |  |         |                        | - 112 - 112 |                   |        |              | Schedule 18/ |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### (1) Nature of Operations and Basis of Consolidation

NorthWestern Corporation, doing business as NorthWestern Energy, provides electricity and / or natural gas to approximately 734,800 customers in Montana, South Dakota and Nebraska. We have generated and distributed electricity in South Dakota and distributed natural gas in South Dakota and Nebraska since 1923 and have generated and distributed electricity and distributed natural gas in Montana since 2002.

The Financial Statements for the periods included herein have been prepared by NorthWestern Corporation (NorthWestern, we or us), pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the accounting requirements of the FERC as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases requires management to make estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (2) Significant Accounting Policies

#### Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements are presented on the basis of the accounting requirements of the FERC as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. This report differs from GAAP due to FERC requiring the presentation of subsidiaries on the equity method of accounting, which differs from Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 810, Consolidation. ASC 810 requires that all majority-owned subsidiaries be consolidated (see Note 4). The other significant differences consist of the following:

- Earnings per share and footnotes for revenue from contracts with customers, segment and related information, and quarterly financial data (unaudited) are not presented;
- Removal and decommissioning costs of generation, transmission and distribution assets are reflected in the Balance Sheets as a component of accumulated depreciation of \$442.1 million and \$428.5 million as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment as compared to regulatory liabilities for GAAP purposes;
- Goodwill is reflected in the Balance Sheets as a utility plant adjustments of \$357.6 million as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to goodwill for GAAP purposes (see Note 6);
- The write-down of plant values associated with the 2002 acquisition of the Montana operations is reflected in
  the Balance Sheets as a component of accumulated depreciation of \$147.6 million for December 31, 2019 and
  December 31, 2018, respectively, in accordance with regulatory treatment as compared to plant for GAAP
  purposes;
- The current portion of gas stored underground is reflected in the Balance Sheets as current and accrued assets, as compared to inventory for GAAP purposes;

- Operating lease right of use assets are classified in the Balance Sheets as capital leases in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to non-current assets for GAAP purposes;
- Operating lease liabilities are reflected as current and long term obligations under capital leases in the Balance Sheets, as compared to accrued expenses and long term liabilities for GAAP purposes;
- Unamortized debt expense is classified in the Balance Sheets as deferred debits in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to long-term debt for GAAP purposes;
- Current and long-term debt is classified in the Balance Sheets as all long-term debt in accordance with regulatory treatment, while current and long-term debt are presented separately for GAAP reporting;
- The current portion of the provision for injuries and damages and the expected insurance proceeds receivable
  related to the provision for injuries and damages are reported as a current liability for GAAP purposes, as
  compared to a non-current liability for FERC purposes;
- Accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified in the Balance Sheets as gross non-current deferred debits and credits, respectively, while GAAP presentation reflects a net non-current deferred tax liability;
- Deficient and excess accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act
  are classified in the Balance Sheets as gross regulatory assets and liabilities, respectively, while GAAP
  presentation reflects a net non-current regulatory deferred tax asset;
- Stranded tax effects associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) in accordance with regulatory treatment, while included in retained earnings for GAAP purposes;
- Uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences are classified in the Balance Sheets within the deferred
  tax accounts in accordance with regulatory treatment, as compared to other noncurrent liabilities for GAAP
  purposes. In addition, interest related to uncertain tax positions is recognized in interest expense in accordance
  with regulatory treatment, as compared to income tax expense for GAAP purposes;
- Net periodic benefit costs and net periodic postretirement benefit costs are reflected in operating expense for
  FERC purposes, as compared to the GAAP presentation, which reflects the current service costs component of
  the net periodic benefit costs in operating expenses and the other components outside of income from
  operations. In addition, only the service cost component of net periodic benefit cost is eligible for
  capitalization for GAAP purposes, as compared to the total net periodic benefit costs for FERC purposes;
- Regulatory assets and liabilities are reflected in the Balance Sheets as non-current items, while current and non-current amounts are presented separately for GAAP; and
- GAAP revenue differs from FERC revenue primarily due to the equity method of accounting as discussed
  above, netting of electric purchases and sales for resale in revenue for the GAAP presentation as compared to a
  gross presentation for FERC purposes (with the exception of those transactions in a regional transmission
  organization (RTO)), the netting of RTO transmission transactions for the GAAP presentation as compared to a

gross presentation for FERC purposes, and the classification of regulatory amortizations in revenue for GAAP purposes as compared to expense for FERC purposes.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the regulatory basis of accounting requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for such items as long-lived asset values and impairment charges, long-lived asset useful lives, tax provisions, uncertain tax position reserves, asset retirement obligations, regulatory assets and liabilities, allowances for uncollectible accounts, our Qualifying Facilities (QF) liability, environmental liabilities, unbilled revenues and actuarially determined benefit costs and liabilities. We revise the recorded estimates when we receive better information or when we can determine actual amounts. Those revisions can affect operating results.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

The Company recognizes revenue as customers obtain control of promised goods and services in an amount that reflects consideration expected in exchange for those goods or services. Generally, the delivery of electricity and natural gas results in the transfer of control to customers at the time the commodity is delivered and the amount of revenue recognized is equal to the amount billed to each customer, including estimated volumes delivered when billings have not yet occurred.

#### **Cash Equivalents**

We consider all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

#### Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable are net of allowances for uncollectible accounts of \$2.3 million at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018. Unbilled revenues were \$83.3 million and \$78.2 million at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at average cost. Inventory consisted of the following (in thousands):

|   | -  | Decem  | iber 3 | 1,     |
|---|----|--------|--------|--------|
|   |    | 2019   |        | 2018   |
| Fuel stock  | \$ | 6,355  | \$     | 6,934  |
| Plant materials and operating supplies  |    | 42,194 |        | 36,494 |
| Gas stored underground (including the non-current portion reflected in utility plant) |    | 39,799 |        | 39,731 |
| Total Inventory   | \$ | 88,348 | \$     | 83,159 |

#### **Regulation of Utility Operations**

Our regulated operations are subject to the provisions of ASC 980, Regulated Operations. Regulated accounting is appropriate provided that (i) rates are established by or subject to approval by independent, third-party regulators, (ii) rates are designed to recover the specific enterprise's cost of service, and (iii) in view of demand for service, it is reasonable to assume that rates are set at levels that will recover costs and can be charged to and collected from customers.

Our Financial Statements reflect the effects of the different rate making principles followed by the jurisdictions regulating us. The economic effects of regulation can result in regulated companies recording costs that have been, or are deemed probable to be, allowed in the ratemaking process in a period different from the period in which the costs would be charged to expense by an unregulated enterprise. When this occurs, costs are deferred as regulatory assets and recorded as expenses in the periods when those same amounts are reflected in rates. Additionally, regulators can impose liabilities upon a regulated company for amounts previously collected from customers and for amounts that are expected to be refunded to customers (Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds).

If we were required to terminate the application of these provisions to our regulated operations, all such deferred amounts would be recognized in the Statements of Income at that time. This would result in a charge to earnings and AOCI, net of applicable income taxes, which could be material. In addition, we would determine any impairment to the carrying costs of deregulated plant and inventory assets.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

We account for derivative instruments in accordance with ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging. All derivatives are recognized in the Balance Sheets at their fair value unless they qualify for certain exceptions, including the normal purchases and normal sales exception. Additionally, derivatives that qualify and are designated for hedge accounting are classified as either hedges of the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or of an unrecognized firm commitment (fair-value hedge) or hedges of a forecasted transaction or the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (cash-flow hedge). For fair-value hedges, changes in fair values for both the derivative and the underlying hedged exposure are recognized in earnings each period. For cash-flow hedges, the portion of the derivative gain or loss that is effective in offsetting the change in the cost or value of the underlying exposure is deferred in AOCI and later reclassified into earnings when the underlying transaction occurs. Gains and losses from the ineffective portion of any hedge are recognized in earnings immediately. For other derivative contracts that do not qualify or are not designated for hedge accounting, changes in the fair value of the derivatives are recognized in earnings each period. Cash inflows and outflows related to derivative instruments are included as a component of operating, investing or financing cash flows in the Statements of Cash Flows, depending on the underlying nature of the hedged items.

Revenues and expenses on contracts that are designated as normal purchases and normal sales are recognized when the underlying physical transaction is completed. While these contracts are considered derivative financial instruments, they are not required to be recorded at fair value, but on an accrual basis of accounting. Normal purchases and normal sales are contracts where physical delivery is probable, quantities are expected to be used or sold in the normal course of business over a reasonable period of time, and price is not tied to an unrelated underlying derivative. As part of our regulated electric and gas operations, we enter into contracts to buy and sell energy to meet the requirements of our customers. These contracts include short-term and long-term commitments to purchase and sell energy in the retail and wholesale markets with the intent and ability to deliver or take delivery. If it were determined that a transaction designated as a normal purchase or a normal sale no longer met the exceptions, the fair value of the related contract would be reflected as an asset or liability and immediately recognized through earnings. See Note 9 - Risk Management and Hedging Activities, for further discussion of our derivative activity.

#### **Utility Plant**

Utility Plant is stated at original cost, including contracted services, direct labor and material, allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC), and indirect charges for engineering, supervision and similar overhead items. All expenditures for maintenance and repairs of utility plant are charged to the appropriate maintenance expense accounts. A betterment or replacement of a unit of property is accounted for as an addition and retirement of utility plant. At the time of such a retirement, the accumulated provision for depreciation is charged with the original cost of the property retired and also for the net cost of removal. Also included in plant and equipment are assets under finance lease, which are stated at the present value of minimum lease payments.

AFUDC represents the cost of financing construction projects with borrowed funds and equity funds. While cash is not realized currently from such allowance, it is realized under the ratemaking process over the service life of the related property through increased revenues resulting from a higher rate base and higher depreciation expense. The component of AFUDC attributable to borrowed funds is included as a reduction to net interest charges, while the equity component is included in other income. This rate averaged 6.9% and 7.1% for Montana for 2019 and 2018, respectively. This rate averaged 6.6% and 6.7% for South Dakota for 2019 and 2018, respectively. AFUDC capitalized totaled \$8.2 million and \$5.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, for Montana and South Dakota combined.

We record provisions for depreciation at amounts substantially equivalent to calculations made on a straight-line method by applying various rates based on useful lives of the various classes of properties (ranging from 2 years to 96 years) determined from engineering studies. As a percentage of the depreciable utility plant at the beginning of the year, our provision for depreciation of utility plant was approximately 2.8% and 3.0% for 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Depreciation rates include a provision for our share of the estimated costs to decommission our jointly owned plants at the end of the useful life. The annual provision for such costs is included in depreciation expense, while the accumulated provisions are included in accumulated depreciation.

#### **Pension and Postretirement Benefits**

We have liabilities under defined benefit retirement plans and a postretirement plan that offers certain health care and life insurance benefits to eligible employees and their dependents. The costs of these plans are dependent upon numerous factors, assumptions and estimates, including determination of discount rate, expected return on plan assets, rate of future compensation increases, age and mortality and employment periods. In determining the projected benefit obligations and costs, assumptions can change from period to period and may result in material changes in the cost and liabilities we recognize.

#### **Income Taxes**

We follow the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities represent the future effects on income taxes from temporary differences between the bases of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and tax purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to reverse. The probability of realizing deferred tax assets is based on forecasts of future taxable income and the availability of tax planning strategies that can be implemented, if necessary, to realize deferred tax assets. We establish a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that all, or a portion of, a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Exposures exist related to various tax filing positions, which may require an extended period of time to resolve and may result in income tax adjustments by taxing authorities. We have reduced deferred tax assets or established liabilities based on our best estimate of future probable adjustments related to these exposures. On a quarterly basis, we evaluate exposures in light of any additional information and make adjustments as necessary to reflect the best estimate of the future outcomes. We believe our deferred tax assets and established liabilities are appropriate for estimated exposures; however, actual results may differ from these estimates. The resolution of tax matters in a particular future period could have a material impact on our Statements of Income and provision for income taxes.

## **Environmental Costs**

We record environmental costs when it is probable we are liable for the costs and we can reasonably estimate the liability. We may defer costs as a regulatory asset if there is precedent for recovering similar costs from customers in rates. Otherwise, we expense the costs. If an environmental cost is related to facilities we currently use, such as pollution control equipment, then we may capitalize and depreciate the costs over the remaining life of the asset, assuming the costs are recoverable in future rates or future cash flows.

Our remediation cost estimates are based on the use of an environmental consultant, our experience, our assessment of the current situation and the technology currently available for use in the remediation. We regularly adjust the recorded costs as we revise estimates and as remediation proceeds. If we are one of several designated responsible parties, then we estimate and record only our share of the cost.

## **Supplemental Cash Flow Information**

|   |                | Year Ended December 31, |      |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                | 2019                    | 2018 |        |  |  |  |  |
|   | (in thousands) |                         |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| Cash (received) paid for:                         |                |                         |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| Income taxes                                      | \$             | (6,737)                 | : \$ | 55     |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  |                | 83,776                  |      | 76,499 |  |  |  |  |
| Significant non-cash transactions:                |                |                         |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| Capital expenditures included in accounts payable |                | 33,473                  |      | 21,625 |  |  |  |  |

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, working funds, special funds, and other special deposits reported within the Balance Sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands):

| December 31, |        |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|              |        | 2018                                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$           | 4,673  | \$                                     | 7,522                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 23     |  | 23  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 250    |  | 250                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 5,202  |  | 5,705                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$           | 10,148 | \$                                     | 13,500                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |        | 2019<br>\$ 4,673<br>23<br>250<br>5,202 | 2019<br>\$ 4,673 \$<br>23<br>250<br>5,202 |  |  |  |  |  |

Other special funds and special deposits consist primarily of funds held in trust accounts to satisfy the requirements of certain stipulation agreements and insurance reserve requirements.

## **Accounting Standards Adopted**

Leases - In February 2016, revised guidance was issued requiring substantially all leases to be recognized on the balance sheet as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Leases with a term of 12 months or less may be excluded from the balance sheet and continue to be reflected in the income statement. Recognition, measurement and presentation of expenses depends on classification as a finance or operating lease.

We adopted this standard on January 1, 2019, using the modified retrospective method of adoption. Adoption of this standard had minimal impact on our Financial Statements and disclosures. We elected a package of practical expedients that allow us to carry forward historical conclusions related to (1) whether any expired or existing contract is a lease or contains a lease, (2) the lease classification of any expired or existing leases and easements, and (3) the initial direct costs for any existing leases. In addition, as our easements are entered into in perpetuity, they do not meet the definition of a lease in accordance with this guidance. We did not restate comparative periods upon adoption. We had one finance lease that was already included on our balance sheets prior to adoption of the lease standard, consistent with previous guidance for capital leases. We also lease office equipment and facilities under various long-term operating leases. As of December 31, 2019, the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating leases increased our property under capital leases and obligations under capital leases in the Balance Sheets as follows (in thousands):

|   | Affected Line Item in the Balance Sheets    | Decem | ber 31, 2019 |
|---|---|-------|--------------|
| Operating lease assets                  | Utility plant                               | \$    | 3,682        |
| Operating lease liabilities, current    | Obligations under capital leases-current    |       | 1,379        |
| Operating lease liabilities, noncurrent | Obligations under capital leases-noncurrent |       | 2,303        |
| Total operating lease liabilities       |   | \$    | 3,682        |

## (3) Regulatory Matters

## Montana General Electric Rate Case

In September 2018, we filed an electric rate case with the Montana Public Service Commission (MPSC) requesting an annual increase to electric rates of approximately \$34.9 million. The MPSC issued an order approving an interim increase in revenue of approximately \$10.5 million effective April 1, 2019. In May 2019, we reached a settlement with all parties who filed comprehensive revenue requirement, cost allocation, and rate design testimony in our Montana electric rate case. The MPSC issued a Final Order in December 2019, accepting the settlement, resulting in an annual increase to electric revenue of approximately \$6.5 million (based upon a 9.65% return on equity (ROE) and rate base and capital structure as filed) and an annual decrease in depreciation expense of approximately \$9.3 million. In addition to approving the settlement, the MPSC approved a pilot decoupling mechanism with no adjustment to ROE.

The Montana Consumer Counsel (MCC) filed a motion for reconsideration of several aspects of the Final Order. In particular, the MCC opposed the pilot decoupling mechanism and our methodology for determining the amount of revenue credited to Montana retail customers from our Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) transmission service rates.

The MCC argued in the alternative that, if the MPSC does not eliminate the pilot decoupling mechanism, the MPSC should reduce ROE by 0.25%. We expect the MPSC to issue an Order on Reconsideration during the second quarter of 2020.

We implemented final rates, consistent with the Final Order, and began refunding interim rate revenue collected in excess of the stipulated revenue requirement effective March 1, 2020. As of March 31, 2020, and December 31, 2019, we had deferred revenue of approximately \$6.5 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

## FERC Filing - Montana Transmission Service Rates

In May 2019, we submitted a filing with the FERC for our Montana transmission assets. The revenue requirement associated with our Montana FERC assets is reflected in our Montana MPSC-jurisdictional rates as a credit to retail customers. We expect to submit a compliance filing with the MPSC upon resolution of our Montana FERC case adjusting the proposed credit in our Montana retail rates. In June 2019, the FERC issued an order accepting our filing, granting interim rates (subject to refund) effective July 1, 2019, establishing settlement procedures and terminating our related Tax Cuts and Jobs Act filing. A settlement judge has been appointed and settlement negotiations are ongoing.

## Cost Recovery Mechanisms - Montana

Montana Electric and Natural Gas Supply Cost Trackers - Each year we submit an electric and natural gas tracker filing for recovery of supply costs for the 12-month period ended June 30. The MPSC reviews such filings and makes its cost recovery determination based on whether or not our supply procurement activities were prudent.

The MPSC approved a new design for our electric tracker effective July 1, 2017. The revised electric tracker, or Power Costs and Credits Adjustment Mechanism (PCCAM), established a baseline of power supply costs and tracks the differences between the actual costs and revenues. Variances above or below the baseline are allocated 90% to customers and 10% to shareholders, with an annual adjustment. The initial design of the PCCAM also included a "deadband" which required us to absorb the variances within +/- \$4.1 million from the base, with 90% of the variance above or below the deadband collected from or refunded to customers. In 2019, the Montana legislature revised the statute effective May 7, 2019, prohibiting a deadband, allowing 100% recovery of QF purchases, and maintaining the 90% / 10% sharing ratio for other purchases.

We submitted our annual PCCAM filing in September 2019, requesting recovery of approximately \$23.8 million in costs for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, with the under recovery being collected over the 12-month period October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020. The MCC and the Montana Environmental Information Center (MEIC) submitted testimony advocating for a disallowance of approximately \$6.0 million of replacement power costs incurred during a 2018 third quarter intermittent outage at our Colstrip generating facility due to an exceedance of air permit limits. In addition, the MCC advocated for a prorated application of the May 2019 statutory change eliminating the deadband and removing QF costs from the sharing calculation, which would result in an additional under recovery of costs of approximately \$4.0 million. The MPSC scheduled a hearing in this matter for June 2020. We began collecting costs for the July 2018 - June 2019 PCCAM period on October 1, 2019. As of March 31, 2020, the remaining under collection of approximately \$13.2 million was reflected in regulatory assets in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Montana Property Tax Tracker - Under Montana law, we are allowed to track the changes in the actual level of state and local taxes and fees and recover the increase in taxes and fees, net of the associated income tax benefit. We submit an annual property tax tracker filing with the MPSC for an automatic rate adjustment, with rates typically effective January 1st of each year. In February 2020, we amended our December 2019 filing in order to make corrections. We and the MCC agreed to a

briefing schedule in this docket concluding in May 2020. We expect the MPSC to issue an order on the rate adjustment in the second quarter of 2020.

#### **Montana QF Power Purchase Cases**

Under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA), electric utilities are required, with certain exceptions, to purchase energy and capacity from independent power producers that are QFs. We track the costs of these purchases through our PCCAM. These purchases are also the subject of proceedings before the MPSC, whose orders are subject to judicial review by Montana state courts.

In May 2016, we filed our biennial update of standard rates for small QFs (3 MW or less). In November 2017, the MPSC approved new, lower rates, reduced the maximum contract term from 25 to 15 years, and ordered that it would apply the same 15-year contract term to our future owned and contracted electric supply resources (Symmetry Finding). We sought judicial review with the Montana State District Court (District Court) of the Symmetry Finding. Cypress Creek Renewables, LLC, Vote Solar, and MEIC, sought judicial review with the District Court of the rates and contract term.

The District Court reversed and modified the MPSC's decisions on rates, contract term, and the Symmetry Finding. We appealed the District Court's order regarding rates and contract term to the Montana Supreme Court. The MPSC did not appeal the District Court's Symmetry Finding. The Montana Supreme Court granted our motion to stay the District Court's decisions regarding rates and contract term. The matter is fully briefed and the Montana Supreme Court held oral argument in the case on February 26, 2020. We are awaiting the Montana Supreme Court's decision.

The MPSC also issued the same Symmetry Finding in another docket when setting the rates and contract term for a large QF - MT Sun, LLC (MTSun). We, as well as MTSun, sought judicial review of the MPSC's order. The District Court reversed and modified the MPSC's order regarding rates, contract length, and the Symmetry Finding. We appealed the District Court's order to the Montana Supreme Court on the issues of rates and contract length, and the MPSC did not appeal the District Court's reversal of the Symmetry Finding. Briefing on the matter is complete and we are awaiting a decision from the Montana Supreme Court.

## Montana Community Renewable Energy Projects (CREPs)

We were required to acquire, as of December 31, 2019, approximately 66 MW of CREPs. While we have made progress towards meeting this obligation by acquiring approximately 36 MW of CREPs, we have been unable to acquire the remaining MWs required for various reasons, including the fact that proposed projects fail to qualify as CREPs or do not meet the statutory cost cap. The MPSC granted us waivers for 2012 through 2016. The validity of the MPSC's action as it related to waivers granted for 2015 and 2016 has been challenged legally and briefing is currently taking place before the Montana Supreme Court. We expect to file waiver requests for 2017, 2018, and 2019 as well, after resolution of that litigation. If the Court rules that the 2015 and 2016 waivers were invalid or if the requested waivers for 2017 through 2019 are not granted, we may be liable for penalties, although we believe the statutory penalty for failure to acquire sufficient energy does not apply to the acquisition of CREP resources. If the MPSC imposes a penalty, the amount of the penalty would depend on how the MPSC calculated the energy that a CREP would have produced.

# (4) Equity Investments

The following table presents our equity investments reflected in the investments in subsidiary companies on the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

|  | December 31, |           |      |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|  |              | 2019      | 2018 |           |  |  |  |  |
| Colstrip Unit 4 Basis Adjustment                 | \$           | (141,154) | \$   | (147,543) |  |  |  |  |
| Havre Pipeline Company, LLC                      |              | 12,672    |      | 13,700    |  |  |  |  |
| NorthWestern Services, LLC                       |              | 1,972     |      | 1,946     |  |  |  |  |
| NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.              |              | 1,302     |      | 2,474     |  |  |  |  |
| Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.                    |              | 2,595     |      | 1,349     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Investments in Subsidiary Companies</b> | \$           | (122,613) | \$   | (125,437) |  |  |  |  |

## (5) Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

We prepare our Financial Statements in accordance with the provisions of ASC 980, as discussed in Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies. Pursuant to this guidance, certain expenses and credits, normally reflected in income as incurred, are deferred and recognized when included in rates and recovered from or refunded to customers. Regulatory assets and liabilities are recorded based on management's assessment that it is probable that a cost will be recovered or that an obligation has been incurred. Accordingly, we have recorded the following major classifications of regulatory assets and liabilities that will be recognized in expenses and revenues in future periods when the matching revenues are collected or refunded. These regulatory items have corresponding assets and liabilities that will be paid for or refunded in future periods.

|                              | Note      | Remaining<br>Amortization |    |         |          |         |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----|---------|----------|---------|--|
|                              | Reference | Period                    |    | Decem   | mber 31, |         |  |
|                              |           |                           |    |         |          | 2018    |  |
|                              |           |                           |    | (in tho |          | ds)     |  |
| Income taxes                 | 14        | Plant Lives               | \$ | 376,548 | \$       | 335,289 |  |
| Pension                      | 16        | Undetermined              |    | 132,000 |          | 130,193 |  |
| Tax Cuts and Jobs Act        |           | Various                   |    | 73,670  |          | 56,768  |  |
| Employee related benefits    | 16        | Undetermined              |    | 18,622  |          | 19,458  |  |
| State & local taxes & fees   |           | Various                   |    | 7,141   |          | 15,527  |  |
| Environmental clean-up       | 19        | Various                   |    | 11,179  |          | 11,221  |  |
| Other                        |           | Various                   |    | 32,279  |          | 30,684  |  |
| Total Regulatory Assets      |           |                           | \$ | 651,439 | \$       | 599,140 |  |
| Tax Cut and Jobs Act         |           | 1 Year                    |    | 172,784 |          | 161,623 |  |
| Unbilled revenue             |           | 1 Year                    |    | 13,467  |          | 12,215  |  |
| Gas storage sales            |           | 20 Years                  |    | 8,307   |          | 8,728   |  |
| State & local taxes & fees   |           | 1 Year                    |    | 1,846   |          | 1,747   |  |
| Environmental clean-up       |           | Various                   |    | 1,181   |          | 1,247   |  |
| Total Regulatory Liabilities |           |                           | \$ | 197,585 | \$       | 185,560 |  |

## **Income Taxes**

Tax assets primarily reflect the effects of plant related temporary differences such as flow-through of depreciation, repairs related deductions, removal costs, capitalized interest and contributions in aid of construction that we will recover or refund in future rates. We amortize these amounts as temporary differences reverse. See Note 14 - Income Taxes for further discussion.

## **Pension and Employee Related Benefits**

We recognize the unfunded portion of plan benefit obligations in the Balance Sheets, which is remeasured at each year end, with a corresponding adjustment to regulatory assets/liabilities as the costs associated with these plans are recovered in rates. The MPSC allows recovery of pension costs on a cash funding basis. The portion of the regulatory asset related to our Montana pension plan will amortize as cash funding amounts exceed accrual expense under GAAP. The SDPUC allows recovery of pension costs on an accrual basis. The MPSC allows recovery of postretirement benefit costs on an accrual basis.

## Rates Subject to Refund

In June 2019, in response to a filing associated with our Montana transmission assets, FERC granted an interim rate increase, effective July 1, 2019. Also, in our Montana general electric rate case, the MPSC granted an interim rate increase, effective April 1, 2019. See Note 3 - Regulatory Matters, for further information regarding these dockets.

## State & Local Taxes & Fees (Montana Property Tax Tracker)

Under Montana law, we are allowed to track the changes in the actual level of state and local taxes and fees and recover the increase in rates, less the amount allocated to FERC jurisdictional customers and net of the related income tax benefit.

## **Environmental Clean-up**

Environmental clean-up costs are the estimated costs of investigating and cleaning up contaminated sites we own. We discuss the specific sites and clean-up requirements further in Note 18 - Commitments and Contingencies. Environmental clean-up costs are typically recoverable in customer rates when they are actually incurred. When cost projections become known and measurable, we coordinate with the appropriate regulatory authority to determine a recovery period.

## Tax Cut and Jobs Act

The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act provided a customer benefit as a result of the lower statutory rate. This amount reflects amounts credited to customers in our Montana jurisdiction in the first quarter of 2019.

#### Gas Storage Sales

A regulatory liability was established in 2000 and 2001 based on gains on cushion gas sales in Montana. This gain is being flowed to customers over a period that matches the depreciable life of surface facilities that were added to maintain deliverability from the field after the withdrawal of the gas. This regulatory liability is a reduction of rate base.

#### **Unbilled Revenue**

In accordance with regulatory guidance in South Dakota, we recognize revenue when it is billed. Accordingly, we record a regulatory liability to offset unbilled revenue.

## (6) Utility Plant

The following table presents the major classifications of our net utility plant (in thousands):

| Estimated<br>Useful Life |   | Decem   | ber  | 31,   |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                          |   | 2019  |  | 2018  |
| (years)                  |   | (in tho   | usan   | ds)   |
| 50 – 96                  | \$  | 164,293   | \$   | 157,708   |
| 23 - 73                  |   | 482,911   |  | 467,628   |
| 15 – 85                  |   | 3,669,658   |  | 3,440,524   |
| 23 - 71                  |   | 1,983,756   |  | 1,870,027   |
| 25 – 50                  |   | 88,678  |  | 99,808  |
| 2 - 45                   |   | 351,460   |  | 332,838   |
|                          |   | 6,740,756   |  | 6,368,533   |
|                          |   | (2,416,192)   |  | (2,206,443)   |
|                          | \$  | 4,324,564   | \$   | 4,162,090   |
|                          | (years) 50 - 96 23 - 73 15 - 85 23 - 71 25 - 50 | (years) 50 - 96 \$ 23 - 73 15 - 85 23 - 71 25 - 50 2 - 45 | Useful Life         Decemendary           2019         (years)         (in thomagon the property of the property o | Useful Life         December           2019         (years)         (in thousand the state of the |

Net utility plant under capital (finance) lease was \$13.3 million and \$15.4 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which included \$13.1 million and \$15.1 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, related to a long-term power supply contract with the owners of a natural gas fired peaking plant, which has been accounted for as a finance lease.

## **Jointly Owned Electric Generating Plant**

We have an ownership interest in four base-load electric generating plants, all of which are coal fired and operated by other companies. We have an undivided interest in these facilities and are responsible for our proportionate share of the capital and operating costs while being entitled to our proportionate share of the power generated. Our interest in each plant is reflected in the Balance Sheets on a pro rata basis and our share of operating expenses is reflected in the Statements of Income. The participants each finance their own investment.

Information relating to our ownership interest in these facilities is as follows (in thousands):

| 23.4%   |                                       | 8.7%                                |   | 10.0%   |   | 30.0%   |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 155,662 | \$                                    | 62,565                              | \$  | 52,448  | \$  | 311,399   |
| 44,695  |                                       | 35,823                              |   | 41,765  |   | 98,415  |
|         |                                       |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| 23.4%   |                                       | 8.7%                                |   | 10.0%   |   | 30.0%   |
| 155,359 | \$                                    | 60,758                              | \$  | 50,325  | \$  | 309,163   |
| 45,894  |                                       | 34,394                              |   | 41,379  |   | 89,734  |
|         | 155,662<br>44,695<br>23.4%<br>155,359 | 155,662 \$ 44,695  23.4% 155,359 \$ | 155,662 \$ 62,565<br>44,695 35,823<br>23.4% 8.7%<br>155,359 \$ 60,758 | 155,662 \$ 62,565 \$<br>44,695 35,823<br>23.4% 8.7%<br>155,359 \$ 60,758 \$ | 155,662     \$ 62,565     \$ 52,448       44,695     35,823     41,765       23.4%     8.7%     10.0%       155,359     \$ 60,758     \$ 50,325 | 155,662     \$ 62,565     \$ 52,448     \$ 44,695       23.4%     8.7%     10.0%       155,359     \$ 60,758     \$ 50,325     \$ |

## (7) Asset Retirement Obligations

We are obligated to dispose of certain long-lived assets upon their abandonment. We recognize a liability for the legal obligation to perform an asset retirement activity in which the timing and/or method of settlement are conditional on a future event. We measure the liability at fair value when incurred and capitalize a corresponding amount as part of the book value of the related assets, which increases our utility plant and asset retirement obligations (ARO). The increase in the capitalized cost is included in determining depreciation expense over the estimated useful life of these assets. Since the fair value of the ARO is determined using a present value approach, accretion of the liability due to the passage of time is recognized each period and recorded as a regulatory asset until the settlement of the liability. Revisions to estimated AROs can result from changes in retirement cost estimates, revisions to estimated inflation rates, and changes in the estimated timing of abandonment. If the obligation is settled for an amount other than the carrying amount of the liability, we will recognize a gain or loss on settlement.

Our AROs relate to the reclamation and removal costs at our jointly-owned coal-fired generation facilities, U.S. Department of Transportation requirements to cut, purge and cap retired natural gas pipeline segments, our obligation to plug and abandon oil and gas wells at the end of their life, and to remove all above-ground wind power facilities and restore the soil surface at the end of their life. The following table presents the change in our gross conditional ARO (in thousands):

|                           | December 31, |    |         |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|----|---------|--|--|
|                           | 2019         |    | 2018    |  |  |
| Liability at January 1,   | \$<br>40,659 | \$ | 39,286  |  |  |
| Accretion expense         | 2,051        |    | 2,031   |  |  |
| Liabilities incurred      |              |    | 773     |  |  |
| Liabilities settled       | (46)         |    | (63)    |  |  |
| Revisions to cash flows   | (215)        |    | (1,368) |  |  |
| Liability at December 31, | \$<br>42,449 | \$ | 40,659  |  |  |
|                           |              |    |         |  |  |

In addition, we have identified removal liabilities related to our electric and natural gas transmission and distribution assets that have been installed on easements over property not owned by us. The easements are generally perpetual and only require remediation action upon abandonment or cessation of use of the property for the specified purpose. The ARO liability is not estimable for such easements as we intend to utilize these properties indefinitely. In the event we decide to abandon or cease the use of a particular easement, an ARO liability would be recorded at that time. We also identified AROs associated with our hydroelectric generating facilities; however, due to the indeterminate removal date, the fair value of the associated liabilities currently cannot be estimated and no amounts are recognized in the Financial Statements.

We collect removal costs in rates for certain transmission and distribution assets that do not have associated AROs. Generally, the accrual of future non-ARO removal obligations is not required; however, long-standing ratemaking practices approved by applicable state and federal regulatory commissions have allowed provisions for such costs in historical depreciation rates.

## (8) Utility Plant Adjustments

We calculate the fair value of our reporting units by considering various factors, including valuation studies based primarily on a discounted cash flow analysis, with published industry valuations and market data as supporting information. Key assumptions in the determination of fair value include the use of an appropriate discount rate and estimated future cash flows. In estimating cash flows, we incorporate expected long-term growth rates in our service territory, regulatory stability, and commodity prices (where appropriate), as well as other factors that affect our revenue, expense and capital expenditure projections.

## (9) Risk Management and Hedging Activities

## **Nature of Our Business and Associated Risks**

We are exposed to certain risks related to the ongoing operations of our business, including the impact of market fluctuations in the price of electricity and natural gas commodities and changes in interest rates. We rely on market purchases to fulfill a portion of our electric and natural gas supply requirements. Several factors influence price levels and volatility. These factors include, but are not limited to, seasonal changes in demand, weather conditions, available generating assets within regions, transportation availability and reliability within and between regions, fuel availability, market liquidity, and the nature and extent of current and potential federal and state regulations.

## Objectives and Strategies for Using Derivatives

To manage our exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices we routinely enter into derivative contracts. These types of contracts are included in our electric and natural gas supply portfolios and are used to manage price volatility risk by taking advantage of fluctuations in market prices. While individual contracts may be above or below market value, the overall portfolio approach is intended to provide greater price stability for consumers. We do not maintain a trading portfolio, and our derivative transactions are only used for risk management purposes consistent with regulatory guidelines.

In addition, we may use interest rate swaps to manage our interest rate exposures associated with new debt issuances or to manage our exposure to fluctuations in interest rates on variable rate debt.

#### **Accounting for Derivative Instruments**

We evaluate new and existing transactions and agreements to determine whether they are derivatives. The permitted accounting treatments include: normal purchase normal sale (NPNS); cash flow hedge; fair value hedge; and mark-to-market. Mark-to-market accounting is the default accounting treatment for all derivatives unless they qualify, and we specifically designate them, for one of the other accounting treatments. Derivatives designated for any of the elective accounting treatments must meet specific, restrictive criteria both at the time of designation and on an ongoing basis. The changes in the fair value of recognized derivatives are recorded each period in current earnings or other comprehensive income, depending on whether a derivative is designated as part of a hedge transaction and the type of hedge transaction.

## **Normal Purchases and Normal Sales**

We have applied the NPNS scope exception to our contracts involving the physical purchase and sale of gas and electricity at fixed prices in future periods. During our normal course of business, we enter into full-requirement energy contracts, power purchase agreements and physical capacity contracts, which qualify for NPNS. All of these contracts are accounted for using the accrual method of accounting; therefore, there were no unrealized amounts recorded in the Financial Statements at December 31, 2019 and 2018. Revenues and expenses from these contracts are reported on a gross basis in the appropriate revenue and expense categories as the commodities are received or delivered.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential loss resulting from counterparty non-performance under an agreement. We manage credit risk with policies and procedures for, among other things, counterparty analysis and exposure measurement, monitoring and mitigation. We limit credit risk in our commodity and interest rate derivatives activities by assessing the creditworthiness of potential counterparties before entering into transactions with them and continuing to evaluate their creditworthiness on an ongoing basis.

We are exposed to credit risk through buying and selling electricity and natural gas to serve customers. We may request collateral or other security from our counterparties based on the assessment of creditworthiness and expected credit exposure. It is possible that volatility in commodity prices could cause us to have material credit risk exposures with one or more counterparties. We enter into commodity master enabling agreements with our counterparties to mitigate credit exposure, as these agreements reduce the risk of default by allowing us or our counterparty the ability to make net payments. The agreements generally are: (1) Western Systems Power Pool agreements – standardized power purchase and sales contracts in the electric industry; (2) International Swaps and Derivatives Association agreements – standardized financial gas and electric contracts; (3) North American Energy Standards Board agreements – standardized physical gas contracts; and (4) Edison Electric Institute Master Purchase and Sale Agreements – standardized power sales contracts in the electric industry.

Many of our forward purchase contracts contain provisions that require us to maintain an investment grade credit rating from each of the major credit rating agencies. If our credit rating were to fall below investment grade, the counterparties could require immediate payment or demand immediate and ongoing full overnight collateralization on contracts in net liability positions.

## Interest Rate Swaps Designated as Cash Flow Hedges

We have previously used interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges to manage our interest rate exposures associated with new debt issuances. We have no interest rate swaps outstanding. These swaps were designated as cash flow hedges with the effective portion of gains and losses, net of associated deferred income tax effects, recorded in AOCI. We reclassify these gains from AOCI into interest on long-term debt during the periods in which the hedged interest payments occur. The following table shows the effect of these interest rate swaps previously terminated on the Financial Statements (in thousands):

Location of Amount Reclassified from AOCI to Income Amount Reclassified from AOCI into Income during the Year Ended December 31, 2019

## Cash Flow Hedges

Interest rate contracts

Interest on long-term debt \$

613

A pre-tax loss of approximately \$15.2 million is remaining in AOCI as of December 31, 2019, and we expect to reclassify approximately \$0.6 million of pre-tax losses from AOCI into interest on long-term debt during the next twelve months. These amounts relate to terminated swaps.

## (10) Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., an exit price). Measuring fair value requires the use of market data or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable, corroborated by market data, or generally unobservable. Valuation techniques are required to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Applicable accounting guidance establishes a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value, and requires fair value measurements to be categorized based on the observability of those inputs. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices available in active markets at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Pricing inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date; and
- Level 3 Significant inputs that are generally not observable from market activity.

We classify assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of each individual asset and liability taken as a whole. Due to the short-term nature of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, net, and accounts payable, the carrying amount of each such items approximates fair value. The table below sets forth by level within the fair value hierarchy the gross components of our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. NPNS transactions are not included in the fair values by source table as they are not recorded at fair value. See Note 9 - Risk Management and Hedging Activities for further discussion.

We record transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy, if necessary, at the end of the reporting period. There were no transfers between levels for the periods presented.

| Active<br>Identi | Markets for ical Assets or     |   |  | Unobse  | ervable Inputs   |   | Margin Cash<br>Collateral Offset  |   | 0   |  | Net Fair Value |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|----------------|
|                  |                                |   |  | (in   | thousands)   |   |   |   |   |  |                |
| \$               | 5,202                          | \$  | _  | \$  |  | \$  |   | \$  | 5,202   |  |                |
|                  | 29,288                         |   | -  |   | _  |   |   |   | 29,288  |  |                |
| \$               | 34,490                         | \$  | <del></del>  | \$  | -  | \$  | _   | \$  | 34,490  |  |                |
|                  |                                |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |                |
| \$               | 5,705                          | \$  | _  | \$  | _  | \$  | _   | \$  | 5,705   |  |                |
| \$               | 22,270                         |   | <u> </u>   |   |  |   | -   |   | 22,270  |  |                |
| \$               | 27,975                         | \$  | -  | \$  | 8  | \$  | 3 <del></del> 0   | \$  | 27,975  |  |                |
|                  | Active Identi Liabil  \$ \$ \$ | 29,288 <b>\$ 34,490</b> \$ 5,705 <b>\$</b> 22,270 | * 5,202 \$ 29,288 * 34,490 \$ \$ 5,705 \$ \$ \$ 22,270 | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)     Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)   Constitution   C | Active Markets for Identical Assets or Liabilities (Level 1)         Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 3)         Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)           \$ 5,202         \$ -         \$ -           29,288         -         -           \$ 34,490         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 5,705         \$ -         \$ -           \$ 22,270         -         - | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 3)   Collar Clabilities (Level 1)   Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)   (In thousands) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)   Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)   Collateral Offset | Significant Other Identical Assets or Liabilities (Level 1) |  |                |

Special deposits represent amounts held in money market mutual funds. Rabbi trust investments represent assets held for non-qualified deferred compensation plans, which consist of our common stock and actively traded mutual funds with quoted prices in active markets.

## **Financial Instruments**

The estimated fair value of financial instruments is summarized as follows (in thousands):

|                | <br><b>December 31, 2019</b> |    |            | Decembe            | 31, 2018 |            |
|----------------|------------------------------|----|------------|--------------------|----------|------------|
|                | Carrying<br>Amount           |    | Fair Value | Carrying<br>Amount |          | Fair Value |
| Liabilities:   |                              |    |            |                    |          |            |
| Long-term debt | \$<br>2,245,637              | \$ | 2,429,170  | \$<br>2,114,637    | \$       | 2,130,204  |

The estimated fair value amounts have been determined using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies; however, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that we would realize in a current market exchange.

We determined fair value for long-term debt based on interest rates that are currently available to us for issuance of debt with similar terms and remaining maturities, except for publicly traded debt, for which fair value is based on market prices for the same or similar issues or upon the quoted market prices of U.S. treasury issues having a similar term to maturity,

adjusted for our bond issuance rating and the present value of future cash flows. These are significant other observable inputs, or level 2 inputs, in the fair value hierarchy.

# (11) Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit

## **Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit**

We have a \$400 million revolving credit facility, which matures December 12, 2021. The facility includes an accordion feature that allows us to increase the size to \$450 million with the consent of the lenders. The facility does not amortize and is unsecured. The facility bears interest at the lower of prime plus a credit spread, ranging from 0% to 0.75%, or available rates tied to the Eurodollar rate plus a credit spread, ranging from 0.88% to 1.75%. A total of eight banks participate in the facility, with no one bank providing more than 16% of the total availability. In addition, on March 27, 2018, we entered into a \$25 million revolving credit facility, maturing March 27, 2021, to provide swingline borrowing capability. The \$25 million revolving credit facility bears interest at the lower of prime plus a credit spread of 0.13%, or available rates tied to the Eurodollar rate plus a credit spread of 0.65%. Commitment fees for the unsecured revolving lines of credit were \$0.3 million and \$0.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The availability under the facilities in place for the years ended December 31 is shown in the following table (in millions):

|  | 2019        | 2018        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Unsecured revolving line of credit, expiring December 2021 | \$<br>400.0 | \$<br>400.0 |
| Unsecured revolving line of credit, expiring March 2021    | 25.0        | 25.0        |
|  | 425.0       | 425.0       |
| Amounts outstanding at December 31:                        |             |             |
| Eurodollar borrowings                                      | 289.0       | 308.0       |
| Letters of credit  | _           | 0.2         |
|  | 289.0       | 308.2       |
| Net availability as of December 31                         | \$<br>136.0 | \$<br>116.8 |

Our covenants require us to meet certain financial tests, including a maximum debt to capitalization ratio not to exceed 65%. In addition, there are covenants which, among other things, limit our ability to engage in any consolidation or merger or otherwise liquidate or dissolve, dispose of property, and enter into transactions with affiliates. A default on the South Dakota or Montana First Mortgage Bonds would trigger a cross default on the credit facility; however a default on the credit facilities would not trigger a default on any other obligations.

# (12) Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

| Unsecured Debt: Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit Secured Debt: Mortgage bonds— South Dakota—5.01% South Dakota—4.15% South Dakota—4.30% South Dakota—4.85% South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01% Montana—4.15%  | 2021<br>2021       | \$<br>289,000 | \$                         | 2018      |
|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit  Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit  Secured Debt:  Mortgage bonds—  South Dakota—5.01%  South Dakota—4.15%  South Dakota—4.30%  South Dakota—4.85%  South Dakota—4.22%  South Dakota—4.26%  South Dakota—2.80%  South Dakota—2.80%  Montana—5.71%  Montana—5.01%   | CONTRACTOR AND AND | \$<br>289,000 | \$                         |           |
| Unsecured Revolving Line of Credit  Secured Debt:  Mortgage bonds—  South Dakota—5.01%  South Dakota—4.15%  South Dakota—4.85%  South Dakota—4.85%  South Dakota—4.22%  South Dakota—4.26%  South Dakota—2.80%  South Dakota—2.80%  Montana—5.71%  Montana—5.01%   | CONTRACTOR AND AND | \$<br>289,000 | \$                         |           |
| Secured Debt:  Mortgage bonds—  South Dakota—5.01%  South Dakota—4.15%  South Dakota—4.30%  South Dakota—4.85%  South Dakota—4.22%  South Dakota—4.26%  South Dakota—2.80%  South Dakota—2.66%  Montana—5.71%  Montana—5.01%   | 2021               |               | 100                        | 290,000   |
| Mortgage bonds— South Dakota—5.01% South Dakota—4.15% South Dakota—4.30% South Dakota—4.85% South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%  |                    |               |                            | 18,000    |
| South Dakota—5.01%  South Dakota—4.15%  South Dakota—4.30%  South Dakota—4.85%  South Dakota—4.22%  South Dakota—4.26%  South Dakota—2.80%  South Dakota—2.66%  Montana—5.71%  Montana—5.01%   |                    |               |                            |           |
| South Dakota—4.15% South Dakota—4.30% South Dakota—4.85% South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%   |                    |               |                            |           |
| South Dakota—4.30% South Dakota—4.85% South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%  | 2025               | 64,000        |                            | 64,000    |
| South Dakota—4.85% South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%   | 2042               | 30,000        |                            | 30,000    |
| South Dakota—4.22% South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%  | 2052               | 20,000        |                            | 20,000    |
| South Dakota—4.26% South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%   | 2043               | 50,000        |                            | 50,000    |
| South Dakota—2.80% South Dakota—2.66% Montana—5.71% Montana—5.01%  | 2044               | 30,000        |                            | 30,000    |
| South Dakota—2.66%  Montana—5.71%  Montana—5.01%   | 2040               | 70,000        |                            | 70,000    |
| Montana—5.71%<br>Montana—5.01%   | 2026               | 60,000        |                            | 60,000    |
| Montana—5.01%  | 2026               | 45,000        |                            | 45,000    |
| ides ancretiste. Acception in the excusion with the organization of the acceptance of the organization of the contraction of th | 2039               | 55,000        |                            | 55,000    |
| Montana—4.15%  | 2025               | 161,000       |                            | 161,000   |
|  | 2042               | 60,000        |                            | 60,000    |
| Montana—4.30%  | 2052               | 40,000        |                            | 40,000    |
| Montana—4.85%  | 2043               | 15,000        |                            | 15,000    |
| Montana—3.99%  | 2028               | 35,000        |                            | 35,000    |
| Montana—4.176%   | 2044               | 450,000       |                            | 450,000   |
| Montana—3.11%  | 2025               | 75,000        |                            | 75,000    |
| Montana—4.11%  | 2045               | 125,000       |                            | 125,000   |
| Montana—4.03%  | 2047               | 250,000       |                            | 250,000   |
| Montana—3.98%  | 2049               | 150,000       |                            |           |
| Pollution control obligations—   |                    |               |                            |           |
| Montana—2.00%  | 2023               | 144,660       |                            | 144,660   |
| Other Long Term Debt:  |                    |               |                            |           |
| New Market Tax Credit Financing—1.146%   | 2046               | 26,977        |                            | 26,977    |
| Total Long-Term Debt   |                    |               | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON | 2,114,637 |

## **Secured Debt**

## First Mortgage Bonds and Pollution Control Obligations

The South Dakota First Mortgage Bonds are a series of general obligation bonds issued under our South Dakota indenture. These bonds are secured by substantially all of our South Dakota and Nebraska electric and natural gas assets.

The Montana First Mortgage Bonds and Montana Pollution Control Obligations are secured by substantially all of our Montana electric and natural gas assets.

In June 2019, we priced \$150 million aggregate principal amount of Montana First Mortgage Bonds, at a fixed interest rate of 3.98% maturing in 2049. We issued \$50 million of these bonds in June 2019 and the remaining \$100 million of these bonds in September 2019 in transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Proceeds were used to repay a portion of our outstanding borrowings under our revolving credit facilities and for other general corporate purposes. The bonds are secured by our electric and natural gas assets in Montana.

As of December 31, 2019, we were in compliance with our financial debt covenants.

#### Other Long-Term Debt

The New Market Tax Credit (NMTC) financing is pursuant to Section 45D of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended, which was issued in association with a tax credit program related to the development and construction of a new office building in Butte, Montana. This financing agreement is structured with unrelated third party financial institutions (the Investor) and their wholly-owned community development entities (CDEs) in connection with our participation in qualified transactions under the NMTC program. Upon closing of this transaction in 2014, we entered into two loans totaling \$27.0 million payable to the CDEs sponsoring the project, and provided an \$18.2 million investment. In exchange for substantially all of the benefits derived from the tax credits, the Investor contributed approximately \$8.8 million to the project. The NMTC is subject to recapture for a period of seven years. If the expected tax benefits are delivered without risk of recapture to the Investor and our performance obligation is relieved, we expect \$7.9 million of the loan to be forgiven in July 2021. If we do not meet the conditions for loan forgiveness, we would be required to repay \$27.0 million and would concurrently receive the return of our \$18.2 million investment. The loans of \$27.0 million are recorded in long-term debt and the investment of \$18.2 million is recorded in other investments in the Balance Sheets.

## **Maturities of Long-Term Debt**

The aggregate minimum principal maturities of long-term debt, during the next five years are \$289.0 million in 2021 and \$144.7 million in 2023.

# (13) Related Party Transactions

Accounts receivable from and payables to associated companies primarily include intercompany billings for direct charges, overhead, and income tax obligations. The following table reflects our accounts receivable from and accounts payable to associated companies (in thousands):

|  |    | Decemb | er 31, |       |
|--|----|--------|--------|-------|
|  | 2  | 019    | 20     | 18    |
| Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies: |    |        |        |       |
| Havre Pipeline Company, LLC                    | \$ | 1,238  | \$     | 308   |
| NorthWestern Energy Solutions, Inc.            |    | 51     |        | 33    |
| Risk Partners Assurance, Ltd.                  |    | 18     |        | 18    |
|  | \$ | 1,307  | \$     | 359   |
| Accounts Payable to Associated Companies:      |    |        |        |       |
| NorthWestern Services, LLC                     | \$ | 1,715  | \$     | 1,679 |

Our effective tax rate typically differs from the federal statutory tax rate primarily due to the regulatory impact of flowing through the federal and state tax benefit of repairs deductions, state tax benefit of accelerated tax depreciation deductions (including bonus depreciation when applicable) and production tax credits. The lower federal statutory tax rate in

2019 and 2018 reduces the impact of these deductions as compared with 2017. The regulatory accounting treatment of these deductions requires immediate income recognition for temporary tax differences of this type, which is referred to as the flow-through method. When the flow-through method of accounting for temporary differences is reflected in regulated revenues, we record deferred income taxes and establish related regulatory assets and liabilities.

The income tax benefit during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019, reflects the release of approximately \$22.8 million of unrecognized tax benefits, including approximately \$2.7 million of accrued interest and penalties, net of tax, due to the lapse of statutes of limitation in the second quarter of 2019. The income tax benefit during the twelve months ended December 31, 2018, includes finalization of the remeasurement of deferred income taxes associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act following the conclusion of the associated regulatory dockets.

Deficient and excess accumulated deferred tax assets and liabilities associated with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act are classified as follows in the Balance Sheets (in thousands):

|                              | 6  |         |       |                             |    | Decemb  | er 31  | , 2019                     |    |                |      |                             |
|------------------------------|----|---------|-------|-----------------------------|----|---------|--------|----------------------------|----|----------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                              |    | Prot    | tecte | d                           | 8  | Unpr    | otecto | ed                         |    | To             | otal |                             |
|                              | N  | Iontana | I     | South<br>Dakota/<br>ebraska | M  | Iontana | D      | South<br>akota/<br>ebraska | N  | <b>Montana</b> | Ι    | South<br>Dakota/<br>ebraska |
| Other Regulatory Assets      | \$ | 33,984  | \$    | 5,199                       | \$ | 32,267  | \$     | 2,220                      | \$ | 66,251         | \$   | 7,419                       |
| Other Regulatory Liabilities | \$ | 126,966 | \$    | 23,486                      | \$ | 22,031  | \$     | 300                        | \$ | 148,997        | \$   | 23,787                      |

|                              |    |         |      |                             |    | Decemb | er 31  | , 2018                    |    |         |      |                            |
|------------------------------|----|---------|------|-----------------------------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------|----|---------|------|----------------------------|
|                              |    | Prot    | ecte | d                           |    | Unpr   | otecte | d                         |    | To      | otal |                            |
|                              | N  | Iontana | Γ    | South<br>Dakota/<br>ebraska | M  | ontana | D      | South<br>akota/<br>braska | N  | Iontana | D    | South<br>akota/<br>ebraska |
| Other Regulatory Assets      | \$ | 25,834  | \$   | 4,240                       | \$ | 24,941 | \$     | 1,754                     | \$ | 50,775  | \$   | 5,994                      |
| Other Regulatory Liabilities | \$ | 120,682 | \$   | 23,795                      | \$ | 16,909 | \$     | 237                       | \$ | 137,591 | \$   | 24,031                     |

Protected excess and deficient accumulated deferred income taxes (ADITs) in 2019 were amortized in the Statement of Income as follows (in thousands):

|   | Montana |       |        |       |    | South Dako | ta/ Ne | braska |
|---|---------|-------|--------|-------|----|------------|--------|--------|
|   |         | Decen | nber . | 31,   |    | Decem      | ber 3  | 1,     |
|   |         | 2019  |        | 2018  |    | 2019       |        | 2018   |
| Provision for Deferred Income Taxes     | \$      | 2,711 | \$     | 799   | \$ | 133        | \$     | 133    |
| Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. | \$      | 3,397 | \$     | 3,343 | \$ | 1,134      | \$     | 1,319  |

Protected ADITs, which are required by IRS normalization rules to be provided to customers, are typically amortized according to the rules of the Average Rate Assumption Method (ARAM) with amortization occurring over the remaining book life of the individual assets. In the event that remaining book lives are undeterminable, an average book life of assets in the same asset class will be used under the Reverse South Georgia Method. Unprotected non-plant excess ADITs for Montana electric operations are being amortized over five years. Montana and Nebraska gas operations unprotected non-plant excess ADITs will be amortized based on the results of the next rate case filing in those jurisdictions. South Dakota unprotected non-plant excess ADITs were written off as shareholder expense in 2018.

The components of the net deferred income tax assets and liability recognized in our Balance Sheets are related to the following temporary differences (in thousands):

|  | <br>December       | cember 31, |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|  | <br>2019           | 2018       |  |  |  |
| Production tax credit                      | \$<br>50,440 \$    | 38,957     |  |  |  |
| Pension / postretirement benefits          | 30,041             | 30,634     |  |  |  |
| Customer advances                          | 14,975             | 13,190     |  |  |  |
| Compensation accruals                      | 13,163             | 11,885     |  |  |  |
| NOL carryforward                           | 16,054             | 12,205     |  |  |  |
| Unbilled revenue                           | 9,820              | 12,305     |  |  |  |
| Reserves and accruals                      | 7,069              | 1,099      |  |  |  |
| Environmental liability                    | 5,938              | 5,810      |  |  |  |
| Interest rate hedges                       | 3,956              | 4,074      |  |  |  |
| AMT credit carryforward                    | 3,400              | 6,799      |  |  |  |
| Other, net                                 | 3,817              | 3,634      |  |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Asset                         | 158,673            | 140,592    |  |  |  |
| Excess tax depreciation                    | (400,918)          | (378,435)  |  |  |  |
| Utility plant adjustments amortization (1) | (82,595)           | (81,104)   |  |  |  |
| Flow through depreciation                  | (71,679)           | (57,456)   |  |  |  |
| Regulatory assets and other (1)            | (51,359)           | (39,568)   |  |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Liability                     | \$<br>(606,551) \$ | (556,563)  |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> The presentation of the December 31, 2018, deferred tax liabilities has been corrected to reflect a decrease of \$38.3 million in deferred tax liabilities from utility plant adjustments amortization and a corresponding increase in deferred tax liabilities from regulatory assets and other related to amortization of intangible assets. This correction in presentation had no effect on income tax expense (benefit), or net income, or the presentation of deferred taxes on the balance sheets.

At December 31, 2019 our total federal NOL carryforward was approximately \$181.9 million prior to consideration of unrecognized tax benefits. If unused, our federal NOL carryforwards will expire as follows: \$103.7 million in 2036 and \$78.2 million in 2037. Our state NOL carryforward as of December 31, 2019 was approximately \$121.4 million. If unused, our state NOL carryforwards will expire as follows: \$60.3 million in 2023 and \$61.1 million in 2024. We believe it is more likely than not that sufficient taxable income will be generated to utilize these NOL carryforwards.

## **Uncertain Tax Positions**

We recognize tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not threshold as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. The change in unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

|   | 2019         | 2018         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Unrecognized Tax Benefits at January 1            | \$<br>56,150 | \$<br>57,473 |
| Gross increases - tax positions in prior period   | 539          | _            |
| Gross decreases - tax positions in prior period   |              | <u> </u>     |
| Gross increases - tax positions in current period | _            | 338          |
| Gross decreases - tax positions in current period | (1,489)      | (1,661)      |
| Lapse of statute of limitations                   | (20,115)     | _            |
| Unrecognized Tax Benefits at December 31          | \$<br>35,085 | \$<br>56,150 |

Our unrecognized tax benefits include approximately \$28.0 million and \$47.5 million related to tax positions as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively that, if recognized, would impact our annual effective tax rate. We do not anticipate that total unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change due to the settlement of audits or the expiration of statutes of limitation within the next twelve months.

Our policy is to recognize interest related to uncertain tax positions in interest expense. As discussed above, during the twelve months ended December 31, 2019, we released \$2.7 million of accrued interest in the Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2019, we did not have any amounts accrued for the payment of interest. During the year ended December 31, 2018, we recognized \$1.2 million of expense for interest in the Statements of Income. As of December 31, 2018, we had \$2.7 million of interest accrued in the Balance Sheets.

Tax years 2016 and forward remain subject to examination by the IRS and state taxing authorities. In addition, the available federal net operating loss carryforward may be reduced by the IRS for losses originating in certain tax years from 2002 forward.

## (15) Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following tables display the components of Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), after-tax, and the related tax effects (in thousands):

|   |                         | 2019                       |                         |                         |    | 2018           |    |                        |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|----|------------------------|
|   | Before-<br>Tax<br>mount | Tax<br>Expense<br>Benefit) | let-of-<br>Tax<br>mount | Before-<br>Tax<br>mount | E  | Tax<br>Expense | •  | et-of-<br>Tax<br>nount |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment                         | \$<br>(35)              | \$                         | \$<br>(35)              | \$<br>270               | \$ |                | \$ | 270                    |
| Reclassification of net income (loss) on derivative instruments | 613                     | <br>(160)                  | 453                     | 613                     |    | (116)          |    | 497                    |
| Postretirement medical liability adjustment                     | (175)                   | 44                         | (131)                   | 346                     |    | (133)          |    | 213                    |
| Other comprehensive income (loss)                               | \$<br>403               | \$<br>(116)                | \$<br>287               | \$<br>1,229             | \$ | (249)          | \$ | 980                    |

Balances by classification included within AOCI on the Balance Sheets are as follows, net of tax (in thousands):

|   | December 3       | 1,      |
|---|------------------|---------|
|   | <br>2019         | 2018    |
| Foreign currency translation                          | \$<br>1,413 \$   | 1,448   |
| Derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges | (9,031)          | (9,484) |
| Postretirement medical plans                          | 113              | 244     |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                  | \$<br>(7,505) \$ | (7,792) |

The following table displays the changes in AOCI by component, net of tax (in thousands):

|  |   |               |  | December 3                      | 1, | 2019                               |             |         |
|--|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
|  |   |               |  | Year En                         | de | ed                                 |             |         |
|  | Affected Line<br>Item in the<br>Statements of<br>Income | D<br>In:<br>D | Interest Rate Perivative Struments esignated as Cash Flow Hedges | Postretirement<br>Medical Plans | ,  | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Translation |             | Total   |
| Beginning balance                                    |   | \$            | (9,484)  | \$<br>244                       | \$ | 1,448                              | \$          | (7,792) |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications  |   |               | -  | _                               |    | (35)                               |             | (35)    |
| Amounts reclassified from AOCI                       | Interest on<br>long-term<br>debt                        |               | 453  |                                 |    |                                    |             | 453     |
| Amounts reclassified from AOCI                       |   |               |  | (131)                           |    |                                    | man eff 600 | (131)   |
| Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss) |   |               | 453  | (131)                           |    | (35)                               |             | 287     |
| <b>Ending Balance</b>                                |   | \$            | (9,031)  | \$<br>113                       | \$ | 1,413                              | \$          | (7,505) |

|   |   |              |  | December                        | 31        | , 2018                             |               |
|---|---|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|   |   |              |  | Year E                          | nd        | led                                |               |
|   | Affected Line<br>Item in the<br>Statements of<br>Income | D<br>In<br>D | Interest Rate Perivative struments esignated as Cash Flow Hedges | Postretirement<br>Medical Plans |           | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Translation | Total         |
| Beginning balance                                   |   | \$           | (9,981)  | \$ 31                           | \$        | 1,178                              | \$<br>(8,772) |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications |   |              | _  | _                               |           | 270                                | 270           |
| Amounts reclassified from AOCI                      | Interest on long-term debt                              |              | 497  |                                 |           |                                    | 497           |
| Amounts reclassified from AOCI                      |   |              |  | 213                             |           |                                    | 213           |
| Net current-period other comprehensive income       |   |              | 497  | 213                             |           | 270                                | 980           |
| Ending Balance                                      |   | \$           | (9,484)  | \$ 244                          | <br><br>! | 1,448                              | \$<br>(7,792) |

## (16) Employee Benefit Plans

## **Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans**

We sponsor and/or contribute to pension and postretirement health care and life insurance benefit plans for eligible employees. The pension plan for our South Dakota and Nebraska employees is referred to as the NorthWestern Corporation plan, and the pension plan for our Montana employees is referred to as the NorthWestern Energy plan, and collectively they are referred to as the Plans. We utilize a number of accounting mechanisms that reduce the volatility of reported pension costs. Differences between actuarial assumptions and actual plan results are deferred and are recognized into earnings only when the accumulated differences exceed 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets. If necessary, the excess is amortized over the average remaining service period of active employees. The Plan's funded status is recognized as an asset or liability in our Financial Statements. See Note 5 - Regulatory Assets and Liabilities, for further discussion on how these costs are recovered through rates charged to our customers.

## **Benefit Obligation and Funded Status**

Following is a reconciliation of the changes in plan benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets, and a statement of the funded status (in thousands):

Other Postretirement **Pension Benefits** Benefits December 31, December 31, 2019 2018 2019 2018 Change in benefit obligation: Obligation at beginning of period \$ 649,626 \$ 696,796 \$ 22,921 20.611 \$ Service cost 9,637 11,776 331 398 Interest cost 26,488 24,420 609 578 Actuarial loss (gain) 83,364 (53,496)997 (1,903)Settlements (4,065)390 390 Benefits paid (29,486)(29,870)(2,666)(1,773)Benefit Obligation at End of Period 735,564 \$ 20,272 \$ \$ 649,626 \$ 20,611 Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets: Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period \$ 525,310 \$ 586,508 \$ 18,670 \$ 20,380 Return on plan assets 107,041 (40,528)3,805 (866)Employer contributions 10,200 9,200 1,670 929 Settlements (4,065)Benefits paid (29,486)(29,870)(2,666)(1,773)Fair value of plan assets at end of period \$ 609,000 \$ 525,310 \$ 21,479 \$ 18,670 **Funded Status** \$ (126,564)\$ 1,207 \$ (124,316) \$ (1,941)Amounts Recognized in the Balance Sheet Consist of: Noncurrent asset 4,333 4,565 2,672 7,783 4,333 **Total Assets** 2,672 7,783 4,565 Current liability (11,401)(2,113)(2,271)Noncurrent liability (119,496)(126,988)(4,463)(4,235)**Total Liabilities** (130,897)(126,988)(6,576)(6,506)Net amount recognized \$ (126,564)\$ 1,207 \$ (124,316) \$ (1,941)Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets Consist of: Prior service credit 5,890 7,922 Net actuarial (loss) gain (111,449)(116,425)259 (1,910)Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of: Prior service cost (397)(548)Net actuarial gain 934 1,260

(111,449) \$

(116,425) \$

6,686 \$

6,724

**Total** 

The actuarial gain/loss is primarily due to the change in discount rate assumption and actual asset returns compared with expected amounts.

The total projected benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were as follows (in millions):

|                                | Nor | thWestern En | ergy I | Pension Plan |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------|--------------|
|                                |     | Decem        | ber 31 | l,           |
|                                |     | 2019         |        | 2018         |
| Projected benefit obligation   | \$  | 675.5        | \$     | 592.5        |
| Accumulated benefit obligation |     | 675.5        |        | 592.5        |
| Fair value of plan assets      |     | 545.8        |        | 466.7        |

As of December 31, 2019, the fair value of the NorthWestern Corporation pension plan assets exceed the total projected and accumulated benefit obligation and are therefore excluded from this table.

## **Net Periodic Cost (Credit)**

The components of the net costs (credits) for our pension and other postretirement plans are as follows (in thousands):

|  | Pension<br>Decem |              |               | tretirement<br>efits<br>lber 31, |         |  |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
|  | 2019             | 2018         | 2019          |                                  | 2018    |  |
| Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost              |                  |              |               |                                  |         |  |
| Service cost   | \$<br>9,637      | \$<br>11,776 | \$<br>331     | \$                               | 398     |  |
| Interest cost  | 26,488           | 24,420       | 609           |                                  | 578     |  |
| Expected return on plan assets                       | (25,443)         | (28,207)     | (869)         |                                  | (954)   |  |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit)          |                  | 4            | (1,882)       |                                  | (1,882) |  |
| Recognized actuarial loss (gain)                     | 6,544            | 4,360        | (96)          |                                  | (79)    |  |
| Settlement loss recognized                           | 198              |              | 390           |                                  | 390     |  |
| Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit)                   | \$<br>17,424     | \$<br>12,353 | \$<br>(1,517) | \$                               | (1,549) |  |
| Regulatory deferral of net periodic benefit cost (1) | (7,510)          | (4,057)      | <u>—</u>      |                                  |         |  |
| Previously deferred costs recognized (1)             | 728              | 243          | 931           |                                  | 913     |  |
| <b>Amount Recognized in Income</b>                   | \$<br>10,642     | \$<br>8,539  | \$<br>(586)   | \$                               | (636)   |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net periodic benefit costs for pension and postretirement benefit plans are recognized for financial reporting based on the authorization of each regulatory jurisdiction in which we operate. A portion of these costs are recorded in regulatory assets and recognized in the Statements of Income as those costs are recovered through customer rates.

For purposes of calculating the expected return on pension plan assets, the market-related value of assets is used, which is based upon fair value. The difference between actual plan asset returns and estimated plan asset returns are amortized equally over a period not to exceed five years.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The measurement dates used to determine pension and other postretirement benefit measurements for the plans are December 31, 2019 and 2018. The actuarial assumptions used to compute net periodic pension cost and postretirement benefit cost are based upon information available as of the beginning of the year, specifically, market interest rates, past experience and management's best estimate of future economic conditions. Changes in these assumptions may impact future benefit costs and obligations. In computing future costs and obligations, we must make assumptions about such things as employee mortality and turnover, expected salary and wage increases, discount rate, expected return on plan assets, and expected future cost increases. Two of these assumptions have the most impact on the level of cost: (1) discount rate and (2) expected rate of return on plan assets.

On an annual basis, we set the discount rate using a yield curve analysis. This analysis includes constructing a hypothetical bond portfolio whose cash flow from coupons and maturities matches the year-by-year, projected benefit cash flow from our plans. The decrease in discount rate during 2019 increased our projected benefit obligation by approximately \$87.6 million.

In determining the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, we review historical returns, the future expectations for returns for each asset class weighted by the target asset allocation of the pension and postretirement portfolios, and long-term inflation assumptions. Based on the target asset allocation for our pension assets and future expectations for asset returns, we decreased our long term rate of return on assets assumption for NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan to 4.49% and decreased our assumption on the NorthWestern Corporation Pension Plan to 3.45% for 2020.

The weighted-average assumptions used in calculating the preceding information are as follows:

|   |           |   | Benefits<br>per 31, | Other Postretiremen<br>Benefits<br>December 31, |   |           | t |
|---|-----------|---|---------------------|---|---|-----------|---|
|   | 2019      |   | 2018                | 2019  |   | 2018      |   |
| Discount rate   | 3.10-3.20 | % | 4.15-4.20 %         | 2.80  | % | 3.90-3.95 | % |
| Expected rate of return on assets                             | 4.23-5.06 |   | 4.47-4.97           | 4.79  |   | 4.82      |   |
| Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (non-union) | 2.84      |   | 2.84                | 2.84  |   | 2.84      |   |
| Long-term rate of increase in compensation levels (union)     | 2.00      |   | 2.03                | 2.00  |   | 2.03      |   |
| Interest crediting rate                                       | 3.60-6.00 |   | 4.00-6.00           | N/A   |   | N/A       |   |

The postretirement benefit obligation is calculated assuming that health care costs increase by a 5.00% fixed rate. The company contribution toward the premium cost is capped, therefore future health care cost trend rates are expected to have a minimal impact on company costs and the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation.

## **Investment Strategy**

Our investment goals with respect to managing the pension and other postretirement assets are to meet current and future benefit payment needs while maximizing total investment returns (income and appreciation) after inflation within the constraints of diversification, prudent risk taking, and the Prudent Man Rule of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. Each plan is diversified across asset classes to achieve optimal balance between risk and return and between income and growth through capital appreciation. Our investment philosophy is based on the following:

- Each plan should be substantially invested as long-term cash holdings reduce long-term rates of return;
- It is prudent to diversify each plan across the major asset classes;
- Equity investments provide greater long-term returns than fixed income investments, although with greater short-term volatility;
- Fixed income investments of the plans should strongly correlate with the interest rate sensitivity of the plan's aggregate liabilities in order to hedge the risk of change in interest rates negatively impacting the overall funded status;
- Allocation to foreign equities increases the portfolio diversification and thereby decreases portfolio risk while providing for the potential for enhanced long-term returns;
- Active management can reduce portfolio risk and potentially add value through security selection strategies;
- A portion of plan assets should be allocated to passive, indexed management funds to provide for greater diversification and lower cost; and
- It is appropriate to retain more than one investment manager, provided that such managers offer asset class or style diversification.

Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through quarterly investment portfolio reviews, annual liability measurements, and periodic asset/liability studies.

The most important component of an investment strategy is the portfolio asset mix, or the allocation between the various classes of securities available. The mix of assets is based on an optimization study that identifies asset allocation targets in order to achieve the maximum return for an acceptable level of risk, while minimizing the expected contributions and pension and postretirement expense. In the optimization study, assumptions are formulated about characteristics, such as expected asset class investment returns, volatility (risk), and correlation coefficients among the various asset classes, and making adjustments to reflect future conditions expected to prevail over the study period. Based on this, the target asset allocation established, within an allowable range of plus or minus 5%, is as follows:

|                                 | NorthWester<br>Pension |        | NorthWestern Corporation Pension December 31, |       | NorthWestern Energy<br>Health and Welfare |        |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|-------|---|--------|--|
|                                 | Decembe                | er 31, |   |       | Decembe                                   | er 31, |  |
|                                 | 2019                   | 2018   | 2019  | 2018  | 2019                                      | 2018   |  |
| Domestic debt securities        | 55.0%                  | 55.0%  | 80.0%   | 75.0% | 40.0%                                     | 40.0%  |  |
| International debt securities   | 4.0                    | 4.0    | 2.0   | 2.5   | -   |        |  |
| Domestic equity securities      | 16.5                   | 16.5   | 7.2   | 9.0   | 50.0                                      | 50.0   |  |
| International equity securities | 24.5                   | 24.5   | 10.8  | 13.5  | 10.0                                      | 10.0   |  |

The actual allocation by plan is as follows:

|                                 | NorthWester<br>Pension | 0.     |                   | NorthWestern Corporation Pension |         | n Energy<br>Welfare |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
|                                 | Decembe                | er 31, | December 31, Dece |                                  | Decembe | ember 31,           |  |
|                                 | 2019                   | 2018   | 2019              | 2018                             | 2019    | 2018                |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents       | <u>_%</u>              | 0.1%   | 0.9%              | -%                               | 1.0%    | 1.0%                |  |
| Domestic debt securities        | 53.8                   | 57.5   | 77.0              | 81.3                             | 37.8    | 40.8                |  |
| International debt securities   | 4.0                    | 4.4    | 2.6               | 2.6                              |         | _                   |  |
| Domestic equity securities      | 16.8                   | 15.0   | 8.1               | 6.3                              | 52.4    | 49.1                |  |
| International equity securities | 25.4                   | 23.0   | 11.4              | 9.8                              | 8.8     | 9.1                 |  |
|                                 | 100.0%                 | 100.0% | 100.0%            | 100.0%                           | 100.0%  | 100.0%              |  |

Generally, the asset mix will be rebalanced to the target mix as individual portfolios approach their minimum or maximum levels. Debt securities consist of U.S. and international instruments. Core domestic portfolios can be invested in government, corporate, asset-backed and mortgage-backed obligation securities. While the portfolio may invest in high yield securities, the average quality must be rated at least "investment grade" by rating agencies. Performance of fixed income investments is measured by both traditional investment benchmarks as well as relative changes in the present value of the plan's liabilities. Equity investments consist primarily of U.S. stocks including large, mid and small cap stocks, which are diversified across investment styles such as growth and value. We also invest in international equities with exposure to developing and emerging markets. Derivatives, options and futures are permitted for the purpose of reducing risk but may not be used for speculative purposes.

Our plan assets are primarily invested in common collective trusts (CCTs), which are invested in equity and fixed income securities. In accordance with our investment policy, these pooled investment funds must have an adequate asset base relative to their asset class and be invested in a diversified manner and have a minimum of three years of verified investment performance experience or verified portfolio manager investment experience in a particular investment strategy and have management and oversight by an investment advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Investments in a collective investment vehicle are valued by multiplying the investee company's net asset value per share with the number of units or shares owned at the valuation date. Net asset value per share is determined by the trustee. Investments held by the CCT, including collateral invested for securities on loan, are valued on the basis of valuations furnished by a pricing service approved by the CCT's investment manager, which determines valuations using methods based on quoted closing market prices on national securities exchanges, or at fair value as determined in good faith by the CCT's investment manager if applicable. The funds do not contain any redemption restrictions. The direct holding of NorthWestern Corporation stock is not permitted; however, any holding in a diversified mutual fund or collective investment fund is permitted. During 2019, due to proposed changes in the John Hancock participating group annuity contract held by the NorthWestern Corporation plan, we elected to discontinue the contract effective January 1, 2020.

## **Cash Flows**

In accordance with the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA), and the relief provisions of the Worker, Retiree, and Employer Recovery Act of 2008 (WRERA), we are required to meet minimum funding levels in order to avoid required contributions and benefit restrictions. We have elected to use asset smoothing provided by the WRERA, which allows the use of asset averaging, including expected returns (subject to certain limitations), for a 24-month period in the determination of funding requirements. We expect to continue to make contributions to the pension plans in 2019 and future years that reflect

the minimum requirements and discretionary amounts consistent with the amounts recovered in rates. Additional legislative or regulatory measures, as well as fluctuations in financial market conditions, may impact our funding requirements.

Due to the regulatory treatment of pension costs in Montana, pension expense for 2019 and 2018 was based on actual contributions to the plan. Annual contributions to each of the pension plans are as follows (in thousands):

|   | 2019         | 2018 |       |
|---|--------------|------|-------|
| NorthWestern Energy Pension Plan (MT)             | \$<br>9,000  | \$   | 8,000 |
| NorthWestern Corporation Pension Plan (SD and NE) | 1,200        |      | 1,200 |
|   | \$<br>10,200 | \$   | 9,200 |

We estimate the plans will make future benefit payments to participants as follows (in thousands):

|           | Pension<br>Benefits | Other<br>Postretirement<br>Benefits |       |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 2020      | \$<br>33,310        | \$                                  | 3,025 |
| 2021      | 34,823              |                                     | 2,934 |
| 2022      | 36,154              |                                     | 2,501 |
| 2023      | 37,605              |                                     | 2,337 |
| 2024      | 39,084              |                                     | 1,843 |
| 2025-2029 | 207,765             |                                     | 5,851 |

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

Our defined contribution plan permits employees to defer receipt of compensation as provided in Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the plan, employees may elect to direct a percentage of their gross compensation to be contributed to the plan. We contribute various percentage amounts of the employee's gross compensation contributed to the plan. Matching contributions for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were \$11.0 million and \$10.6 million, respectively.

#### (17) Stock-Based Compensation

We grant stock-based awards through our Amended and Restated Equity Compensation Plan (ECP), which includes restricted stock awards and performance share awards. As of December 31, 2019, there were 750,205 shares of common stock remaining available for grants. The remaining vesting period for awards previously granted ranges from one to five years if the service and/or performance requirements are met. Nonvested shares do not receive dividend distributions. The long-term incentive plan provides for accelerated vesting in the event of a change in control.

We account for our share-based compensation arrangements by recognizing compensation costs for all share-based awards over the respective service period for employee services received in exchange for an award of equity or equity-based compensation. The compensation cost is based on the fair value of the grant on the date it was awarded.

## **Performance Unit Awards**

Performance unit awards are granted annually under the ECP. These awards vest at the end of the three-year performance period if we have achieved certain performance goals and the individual remains employed by us. The exact number of shares issued will vary from 0% to 200% of the target award, depending on actual company performance relative to the performance goals. These awards contain both market- and performance-based components. The performance goals are independent of each other and equally weighted, and are based on two metrics: (i) EPS growth level and average return on equity; and (ii) total shareholder return (TSR) relative to a peer group.

Fair value is determined for each component of the performance unit awards. The fair value of the earnings per share component is estimated based upon the closing market price of our common stock as of the date of grant less the present value of expected dividends, multiplied by an estimated performance multiple determined on the basis of historical experience, which is subsequently trued up at vesting based on actual performance. The fair value of the TSR portion is estimated using a statistical model that incorporates the probability of meeting performance targets based on historical returns relative to the peer group. The following summarizes the significant assumptions used to determine the fair value of performance shares and related compensation expense as well as the resulting estimated fair value of performance shares granted:

|                         | 2019           | 2018           |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Risk-free interest rate | 2.47%          | 2.30%          |  |  |
| Expected life, in years | 3              | 3              |  |  |
| Expected volatility     | 16.4% to 20.9% | 16.5% to 21.9% |  |  |
| Dividend yield          | 3.5%           | 4.2%           |  |  |

The risk-free interest rate was based on the U.S. Treasury yield of a three-year bond at the time of grant. The expected term of the performance shares is three years based on the performance cycle. Expected volatility was based on the historical volatility for the peer group. Both performance goals are measured over the three-year vesting period and are charged to compensation expense over the vesting period based on the number of shares expected to vest.

A summary of nonvested shares as of and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019, are as follows:

|                            | Performance | <b>Performance Unit Awards</b>              |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
|                            | Shares      | Weighted-Averag<br>Grant-Date<br>Fair Value |       |  |  |  |
| Beginning nonvested grants | 197,703     | \$  | 47.99 |  |  |  |
| Granted                    | 73,366      |   | 60.41 |  |  |  |
| Vested                     | (86,712)    |   | 47.99 |  |  |  |
| Forfeited                  | (6,112)     |   | 51.12 |  |  |  |
| Remaining nonvested grants | 178,245     | \$  | 53.00 |  |  |  |

We recognized compensation expense of \$6.5 million and \$6.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and related income tax expense of \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, we had \$4.9 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to the nonvested portion of outstanding awards, which is reflected as nonvested stock as a portion of additional paid in capital in our Statements of Common Shareholders' Equity. The cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2

years. The total fair value of shares vested was \$4.2 million and \$4.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

## Retirement/Retention Restricted Share Awards

In December 2011, an executive retirement / retention program was established that provides for the annual grant of restricted share units. These awards are subject to a five-year performance and vesting period. The performance measure for these awards requires net income for the calendar year of at least three of the five full calendar years during the performance period to exceed net income for the calendar year the awards are granted. Once vested, the awards will be paid out in shares of common stock in five equal annual installments after a recipient has separated from service. The fair value of these awards is measured based upon the closing market price of our common stock as of the date of grant less the present value of expected dividends.

A summary of nonvested shares as of and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019, are as follows:

|                            | Shares  | V  | Veighted-Average<br>Grant-Date<br>Fair Value |
|----------------------------|---------|----|--|
| Beginning nonvested grants | 73,391  | \$ | 48.19  |
| Granted                    | 13,425  |    | 60.73  |
| Vested                     | (13,958 | )  | 43.79  |
| Forfeited                  |         |    | _  |
| Remaining nonvested grants | 72,858  | \$ | 51.35  |

#### **Director's Deferred Compensation**

Nonemployee directors may elect to defer up to 100% of any qualified compensation that would be otherwise payable to him or her, subject to compliance with our 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan for Nonemployee Directors and Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. The deferred compensation may be invested in NorthWestern stock or in designated investment funds. Compensation deferred in a particular month is recorded as a deferred stock unit (DSU) on the first of the following month based on the closing price of NorthWestern stock or the designated investment fund. The DSUs are marked-to-market on a quarterly basis with an adjustment to director's compensation expense. Based on the election of the nonemployee director, following separation from service on the Board, other than on account of death, he or she shall be paid a distribution either in a lump sum or in approximately equal installments over a designated number of years (not to exceed 10 years). During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, DSUs issued to members of our Board totaled 19,027 and 29,870, respectively. During 2019, DSUs withdrawn by our Board totaled 3,708. Total compensation expense attributable to the DSUs during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 was approximately \$3.7 million and \$1.9 million, respectively. During 2019, DSUs of \$0.3 million were withdrawn.

## (18) Common Stock

We have 250,000,000 shares authorized consisting of 200,000,000 shares of common stock with a \$0.01 par value and 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock with a \$0.01 par value. Of these shares, 2,865,957 shares of common stock are reserved for the incentive plan awards. For further detail of grants under this plan see Note 17 - Stock-Based Compensation.

## Repurchase of Common Stock

Shares tendered by employees to us to satisfy the employees' tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting of restricted stock awards totaled 25,329 and 12,193 during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are reflected in reacquired capital stock. These shares were credited to reacquired capital stock based on their fair market value on the vesting date.

# (19) Commitments and Contingencies

## **Qualifying Facilities Liability**

Our QF liability primarily consists of unrecoverable costs associated with three contracts covered under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA). These contracts require us to purchase minimum amounts of energy at prices ranging from \$63 to \$136 per MWH through 2029. As of December 31, 2019, our estimated gross contractual obligation related to these contracts was approximately \$630.8 million through 2029. A portion of the costs incurred to purchase this energy is recoverable through rates, totaling approximately \$508.2 million through 2029. As contractual obligations are settled, the related purchases and sales are recorded within operation expenses and operating revenues in our Statements of Income. The present value of the remaining liability is recorded in accumulated miscellaneous operating provisions in our Balance Sheets. The following summarizes the change in the liability (in thousands):

|                            | December 31,  |    |          |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------|----|----------|--|--|
|                            | <br>2019      |    | 2018     |  |  |
| Beginning QF liability     | \$<br>102,260 | \$ | 132,786  |  |  |
| Unrecovered amount (1)     | (17,257)      |    | (39,827) |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt | 7,934         |    | 9,301    |  |  |
| <b>Ending QF liability</b> | \$<br>92,937  | \$ | 102,260  |  |  |
|                            |               |    |          |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> The change in the unrecovered amount includes (i) a lower periodic adjustment of \$14.2 million due to price escalation, which was less than previously modeled, and (ii) a lower impact of the annual reset to actual output and pricing resulting in approximately \$6.7 million in higher supply costs for these QF contracts due primarily to outages at two facilities in 2018.

The following summarizes the estimated gross contractual obligation less amounts recoverable through rates (in thousands):

|            | Gross<br>Obligation | Recoverable<br>Amounts | Net           |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 2020       | \$<br>76,533        | \$ 59,647              | \$<br>16,886  |
| 2021       | 78,356              | 60,136                 | 18,220        |
| 2022       | 80,226              | 60,639                 | 19,587        |
| 2023       | 82,320              | 61,280                 | 21,040        |
| 2024       | 79,726              | 60,706                 | 19,020        |
| Thereafter | 233,632             | 205,787                | 27,845        |
| Total      | \$<br>630,793       | \$ 508,195             | \$<br>122,598 |

## Long Term Supply and Capacity Purchase Obligations

We have entered into various commitments, largely purchased power, electric transmission, coal and natural gas supply and natural gas transportation contracts. These commitments range from one to 24 years. Costs incurred under these contracts are included in operating expenses in the Statements of Income and were approximately \$222.5 million, and \$209.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. As of December 31, 2019, our commitments under these contracts were \$186.5 million in 2020, \$146.5 million in 2021, \$150.4 million in 2022, \$150.3 million in 2023, \$146.0 million in 2024, and \$1.1 billion thereafter. These commitments are not reflected in our Financial Statements.

## **Hydroelectric License Commitments**

With the 2014 purchase of hydroelectric generating facilities and associated assets located in Montana, we assumed two Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) existing with state, federal and private entities. The MOUs are periodically updated and renewed and require us to implement plans to mitigate the impact of the projects on fish, wildlife and their habitats, and to increase recreational opportunities. The MOUs were created to maximize collaboration between the parties and enhance the possibility to receive matching funds from relevant federal agencies. Under these MOUs, we have a remaining commitment to spend approximately \$17.4 million between 2020 and 2040. These commitments are not reflected in our Financial Statements.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES AND REGULATION**

## **Environmental Matters**

The operation of electric generating, transmission and distribution facilities, and gas gathering, storage, transportation and distribution facilities, along with the development (involving site selection, environmental assessments, and permitting) and construction of these assets, are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental and land use laws and regulations. Our activities involve compliance with diverse laws and regulations that address emissions and impacts to the environment, including air and water, protection of natural resources, avian and wildlife. We monitor federal, state, and local environmental initiatives to determine potential impacts on our financial results. As new laws or regulations are implemented, our policy is to assess their applicability and implement the necessary modifications to our facilities or their operation to maintain ongoing compliance.

Our environmental exposure includes a number of components, including remediation expenses related to the cleanup of current or former properties, and costs to comply with changing environmental regulations related to our operations. At present, our environmental reserve, which relates primarily to the remediation of former manufactured gas plant sites owned by us, is estimated to range between \$29.2 million to \$31.9 million. As of December 31, 2019, we had a reserve of approximately \$30.3 million, which has not been discounted. Environmental costs are recorded when it is probable we are liable for the remediation and we can reasonably estimate the liability. We use a combination of site investigations and monitoring to formulate an estimate of environmental remediation costs for specific sites. Our monitoring procedures and development of actual remediation plans depend not only on site specific information but also on coordination with the different environmental regulatory agencies in our respective jurisdictions; therefore, while remediation exposure exists, it may be many years before costs are incurred.

Over time, as costs become determinable, we may seek authorization to recover such costs in rates or seek insurance reimbursement as available and applicable; therefore, although we cannot guarantee regulatory recovery, we do not expect these costs to have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

Manufactured Gas Plants - Approximately \$24.5 million of our environmental reserve accrual is related to manufactured gas plants. A formerly operated manufactured gas plant located in Aberdeen, South Dakota, has been identified on the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System list as contaminated with coal tar residue. We are currently conducting feasibility studies, implementing remedial actions pursuant to work plans approved by the South Dakota Department of Environment and Natural Resources, and conducting ongoing monitoring and operation and maintenance activities. As of December 31, 2019, the reserve for remediation costs at this site was approximately \$8.2 million, and we estimate that approximately \$2.9 million of this amount will be incurred during the next five years.

We also own sites in North Platte, Kearney, and Grand Island, Nebraska on which former manufactured gas facilities were located. We are currently working independently to fully characterize the nature and extent of potential impacts associated with these Nebraska sites. Our reserve estimate includes assumptions for site assessment and remedial action work. At present, we cannot determine with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of any risk-based remedial action at our Nebraska locations.

In addition, we own or have responsibility for sites in Butte, Missoula, and Helena, Montana on which former manufactured gas plants were located. The Butte and Helena sites, both listed as high priority sites on Montana's state superfund list, were placed into the Montana Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) voluntary remediation program for cleanup due to soil and groundwater impacts. Soil and coal tar were removed at the sites in accordance with the MDEQ requirements. Groundwater monitoring is conducted semiannually at both sites. At this time, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of additional remedial actions and/or investigations, if any, at the Butte site. In August 2016, the MDEQ sent us a Notice of Potential Liability and Request for Remedial Action regarding the Helena site. In October 2019, we submitted a third revised Remedial Investigation Work Plan (RIWP) for the Helena site addressing MDEQ comments on previously submitted drafts of the RIWP. The RIWP requires additional investigation including vapor intrusion and investigation of potential contamination from transformers and treated poles. Conditional approval for investigation work outlined in the RIWP was given by MDEQ in November, and work was completed during the first two weeks of December 2019. MDEQ completed its review of the RIWP in the first part of December 2019 and returned additional comments to us, which were addressed in January 2020.

An investigation conducted at the Missoula site did not require remediation activities, but required preparation of a groundwater monitoring plan. Monitoring wells were installed and groundwater is monitored semiannually. At the request of Missoula Valley Water Quality District (MVWQD), a draft risk assessment was prepared for the Missoula site and presented to the MVWQD. We and the MVWQD agreed additional site investigation work is appropriate. Analytical results from an October 2016 sampling exceeded the Montana Maximum Contaminant Level for benzene and/or total cyanide in certain monitoring wells. These results were forwarded to MVWQD which shared the same with the MDEQ. MDEQ requested that MVWQD file a formal complaint with MDEQ's Enforcement Division, which MVWQD filed in July 2017. On April 2, 2019, MDEQ requested our participation at a stakeholders' meeting for the Missoula site. At the meeting, MDEQ indicated that it expects to proceed in listing the site as a Montana superfund site. After researching historical ownership we identified another potentially responsible party with whom we have entered into an agreement allocating third-party costs to be incurred in addressing the site. At this time, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the nature and timing of risk-based remedial action, if any, at the Missoula site.

Global Climate Change - National and international actions have been initiated to address global climate change and the contribution of greenhouse gas (GHG) including, most significantly, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). These actions include legislative proposals, Executive and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) actions at the federal level, actions at the state level,

investor activism and private party litigation relating to GHG emissions. Coal-fired plants have come under particular scrutiny due to their level of GHG emissions. We have joint ownership interests in four coal-fired electric generating plants, all of which are operated by other companies. We are responsible for our proportionate share of the capital and operating costs while being entitled to our proportionate share of the power generated.

While numerous bills have been introduced that address climate change from different perspectives, Congress has not passed any federal climate change legislation and we cannot predict the timing or form of any potential legislation. On June 19, 2019, EPA finalized the Affordable Clean Energy Rule (ACE), which repeals the 2015 Clean Power Plan (CPP). Numerous parties, including us, filed petitions for review and reconsideration of the CPP. Those CPP proceedings were dismissed as most by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit) in September 2019. The ACE became effective on September 6, 2019, and various challenges to it are pending in the D.C. Circuit.

Generally, ACE provides more regulatory flexibility to individual states than the CPP and likely will not reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as much as the CPP. Under the ACE, states must establish unit-specific standards that reflect emissions achievable through heat rate improvements, which EPA designated as the best system of emissions reduction, and if the state chooses, take into account the remaining useful life of the unit and other source specific factors. States generally have three years to submit the standards to EPA and coal-fired plants will have two additional years to comply with the standards.

We cannot predict whether or how ACE will be applied to our plants, including actions taken by the relevant state authorities. In addition, it is unclear how pending or future litigation relating to GHG matters will impact us. As GHG regulations are implemented, it may result in additional compliance costs that could affect our future results of operations and financial position if such costs are not recovered through regulated rates. We will continue working with federal and state regulatory authorities, other utilities, and stakeholders to seek relief from any GHG regulations that, in our view, disproportionately impact customers in our region.

Future additional environmental requirements could cause us to incur material costs of compliance, increase our costs of procuring electricity, decrease transmission revenue and impact cost recovery. Technology to efficiently capture, remove and/or sequester such GHG emissions may not be available within a timeframe consistent with the implementation of any such requirements. Physical impacts of climate change also may present potential risks for severe weather, such as droughts, fires, floods, ice storms and tornadoes, in the locations where we operate or have interests. These potential risks may impact costs for electric and natural gas supply and maintenance of generation, distribution, and transmission facilities.

Jointly Owned Plants - We have joint ownership in generation plants located in South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa, and Montana that are or may become subject to the various regulations discussed above that have been issued or proposed. Regarding the ACE, as discussed above, we cannot predict the impact of the ACE on us until the state plans are adopted and any judicial reviews are completed. Air emissions at our thermal generating plants are managed by the use of emissions and combustion controls and monitoring, and sulfur dioxide allowances. These measures are anticipated to be sufficient to permit the facilities to continue to meet current air emissions compliance requirements.

Clean Air Act Rules and Associated Emission Control Equipment Expenditures - The EPA has proposed or issued a number of rules under different provisions of the Clean Air Act (CAA) that could require the installation of emission control equipment at the generation plants in which we have joint ownership.

**Regional Haze Rules** - On January 10, 2017, the EPA published amendments to the requirements under the CAA for state plans for protection of visibility - regional haze rules. Among other things, these amendments revised the process and

requirements for the state implementation plans and extended the due date for the next periodic comprehensive regional haze state implementation plan revisions from 2018 to 2021.

By 2021, Montana, or EPA, must develop a revised plan that demonstrates reasonable progress toward eliminating manmade emissions of visibility impairing pollutants, which could impact Colstrip Unit 4. In March 2017, we filed a Petition for Review of these amendments with the D.C. Circuit, which was consolidated with other petitions challenging the final rule. The D.C. Circuit has granted EPA's request to hold the case in abeyance while EPA considers further administrative action to revisit the rule.

In North Dakota, the Coyote facility was assessed in 2010 and did not require additional emissions controls. The facility is expected to be reassessed in 2020 by the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (ND DEQ). Once the ND DEQ establishes a strategy for regional haze compliance, the joint owners will assess the requirements, if any, and determine whether to move forward with the installation of additional emissions controls.

Other - We continue to manage equipment containing polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) oil in accordance with the EPA's Toxic Substance Control Act regulations. We will continue to use certain PCB-contaminated equipment for its remaining useful life and will, thereafter, dispose of the equipment according to pertinent regulations that govern the use and disposal of such equipment.

We routinely engage the services of a third-party environmental consulting firm to assist in performing a comprehensive evaluation of our environmental reserve. Based upon information available at this time, we believe that the current environmental reserve properly reflects our remediation exposure for the sites currently and previously owned by us. The portion of our environmental reserve applicable to site remediation may be subject to change as a result of the following uncertainties:

- We may not know all sites for which we are alleged or will be found to be responsible for remediation; and
- Absent performance of certain testing at sites where we have been identified as responsible for remediation, we cannot estimate with a reasonable degree of certainty the total costs of remediation.

#### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

## **Pacific Northwest Solar Litigation**

Pacific Northwest Solar, LLC (PNWS) is a solar QF developer seeking to construct small solar facilities in Montana. We began negotiating with PNWS in early 2016 to purchase the output from 21 of its proposed facilities pursuant to our standard QF-1 Tariff, which is applicable to projects no larger than 3 MWs.

On June 16, 2016, however, the MPSC suspended the availability of the QF-1 Tariff standard rates for that category of solar projects, which included the projects proposed by PNWS. The MPSC exempted from the suspension any projects for which a QF had both submitted a signed power purchase agreement and had executed an interconnection agreement with us by June 16, 2016. Although we had signed four power purchase agreements with PNWS as of that date, we had not entered into interconnection agreements with PNWS for any of those projects. As a result, none of the PNWS projects in Montana qualified for the exemption.

In November 2016, PNWS sued us in state court seeking unspecified damages for breach of contract and a judicial declaration that some or all of the 21 proposed power purchase agreements it had proposed to us were in effect despite the MPSC's Order. We removed the state lawsuit to the United States District Court for the District of Montana (Court).

PNWS also requested the MPSC to exempt its projects from the tariff suspension and allow those projects to receive the QF-1 tariff rate that had been in effect prior to the suspension. We joined in PNWS's request for relief with respect to four of the projects, but the MPSC did not grant any of the relief requested by PNWS or us.

In August 2017, pursuant to a non-monetary, partial settlement with us, PNWS amended its original complaint to limit its claims for enforcement and/or damages to only four of the 21 power purchase agreements. As a result, the amount of damages sought by the plaintiff was reduced to approximately \$8 million for the alleged breach of the four power purchase agreements. We participated in an unsuccessful mediation on January 24, 2019 and there have been no settlement negotiations since then. A jury trial is scheduled to begin on June 2, 2020.

We dispute the remaining claims in PNWS' lawsuit and will continue to vigorously defend against them. We cannot currently predict an outcome in this litigation. If the plaintiff prevails and obtains damages for a breach of contract, we may seek to recover those damages in rates from customers. We cannot predict the outcome of any such effort.

#### State of Montana - Riverbed Rents

On April 1, 2016, the State of Montana (State) filed a complaint on remand (the State's Complaint) with the Montana First Judicial District Court (State District Court), naming us, along with Talen Montana, LLC (Talen) as defendants. The State claimed it owns the riverbeds underlying 10 of our hydroelectric facilities (dams, along with reservoirs and tailraces) on the Missouri, Madison and Clark Fork Rivers, and seeks rents for Talen's and our use and occupancy of such lands. The facilities at issue include the Hebgen, Madison, Hauser, Holter, Black Eagle, Rainbow, Cochrane, Ryan, and Morony facilities on the Missouri and Madison Rivers and the Thompson Falls facility on the Clark Fork River. We acquired these facilities from Talen in November 2014.

The litigation has a long prior history, which culminated with a 2012 decision by the United States Supreme Court holding that the Montana Supreme Court erred in not considering a segment-by-segment approach to determine navigability and relying on present day recreational use of the rivers. It also held that what it referred to as the Great Falls Reach "at least from the head of the first waterfall to the foot of the last" was not navigable for title purposes, and thus the State did not own the riverbeds in that segment. The United States Supreme Court remanded the case to the Montana Supreme Court for further proceedings not inconsistent with its opinion. Following the 2012 remand, the case laid dormant for four years until the State's Complaint was filed with the State District Court. On April 20, 2016, we removed the case from State District Court to the United States District Court for the District of Montana (Federal District Court). The State filed a motion to remand. Following briefing and argument, on October 10, 2017, the Federal District Court entered an order denying the State's motion.

Because the State's Complaint included a claim that the State owned the riverbeds in the Great Falls Reach, on October 16, 2017, we and Talen renewed our earlier filed motions seeking to dismiss the portion of the State's Complaint concerning the Great Falls Reach in light of the United States Supreme Court's decision. On August 1, 2018, the Federal District Court granted the motions to dismiss the State's Complaint as it pertains to approximately 8.2 miles of riverbed between Black Eagle Falls and the Great Falls. In particular, the dismissal pertains to the Black Eagle Dam, Rainbow Dam and reservoir, Cochrane Dam and reservoir, and Ryan Dam and reservoir. This leaves a portion of the Black Eagle reservoir and Morony Dam and reservoir at issue. While the dismissal of these four facilities may be subject to appeal, that appeal would not likely occur until after judgment in the case. On February 12, 2019, the Federal District Court granted our motion to join the United

States as a defendant to the litigation. As a result, on October 31, 2019, the State filed and served an Amended Complaint including the United States as a defendant. We and Talen filed answers to the Amended Complaint on December 13, 2019, and the United States answered on February 5, 2020. On April 16, 2020 the Federal District Court set a scheduling conference for June 11, 2020 to develop a plan for discovery and schedule for disposition of the case.

We dispute the State's claims and intend to vigorously defend the lawsuit. This matter is still at its early stages, and we cannot predict an outcome. If the Federal District Court determines the riverbeds are navigable under the remaining six facilities that were not dismissed and if it calculates damages as the State District Court did in 2008, we estimate the annual rents could be approximately \$3.8 million commencing when we acquired the facilities in November 2014. We anticipate that any obligation to pay the State rent for use and occupancy of the riverbeds would be recoverable in rates from customers, although there can be no assurances that the MPSC would approve any such recovery.

## **Other Legal Proceedings**

We are also subject to various other legal proceedings, governmental audits and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, the amount of ultimate liability with respect to these other actions will not materially affect our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

| Sch.19 |                                      |   | IN SERVICE - ELEC | TRIC              |                   |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
|        | 1/20 MRSV-198 No 2/26 MRSV-100       | This Year MT                            | Yellowstone       |                   |                   |          |
|        | Account Number & Title               | Cons. Utility                           | National Park     | This Year Montana | Last Year Montana | % Change |
| 1      | 8 98 0 -                             |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 2      | Intangible Plant                     |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
|        | 301 Organization                     | 19,995                                  | \$ -              | \$ 19,995         | \$ 19,995         | 0.00%    |
| 4      | 302 Franchises and Consents          | 17,527,584                              | *                 | 17,527,584        | 17,527,584        | 0.00%    |
| 5      | 303 Miscellaneous Intangible Plant   | 3,823,017                               | -                 | 3,823,017         | 6,397,715         | -40.24%  |
|        | Total Intangible Plant               | 21,370,595                              |                   | 21,370,595        | 23,945,294        | -10.75%  |
| 7<br>8 | Production Plant                     |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 9      | r roudction Flant                    |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 10     | Steam Production                     |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 11     | 310 Land and Land Rights             | _                                       | _                 |                   |                   |          |
| 12     | 311 Structures and Improvements      |   |                   |                   |                   | -        |
| 13     | 312 Boiler Plant Equipment           | _                                       |                   |                   |                   | -        |
| 14     | 313 Engines, Engine Driven Generator | 200<br>200                              |                   | -                 | - 1               | -        |
| 15     | 314 Turbogenerator Units             | _                                       | -                 | -                 | -                 | -        |
| 16     |                                      | _                                       |                   | _                 | -                 | -        |
| 17     | 316 Misc. Power Plant Equipment      | 432,650,899                             |                   | 432,650,899       | 427,560,197       | 4 400/   |
|        | Total Steam Production Plant         | 432,650,899                             | -                 | 432,650,899       | 427,560,197       | 1.19%    |
| 19     | Total Otodin i Toddotlom i lant      | 402,000,000                             |                   | 432,030,699       | 427,500,197       | 1.19%    |
| 20     | Nuclear Production                   |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 21     | 320 - 325 Not Applicable             | 2.0                                     |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 22     | Total Nuclear Production Plant       |   |                   |                   | -                 |          |
| 23     | Total Hadisal Floadstoll Flair       |   |                   |                   | -                 | -        |
| 24     | Hydraulic Production                 |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 25     | 330 Land and Land Rights             | 5,884,456                               | _                 | 5,884,456         | 5,732,621         | 2.65%    |
| 26     |                                      | 124,714,342                             | _                 | 124,714,342       | 124,225,753       | 0.39%    |
| 27     | 332 Reservoirs, Dams and Waterways   | 176,651,148                             |                   | 176,651,148       | 168,746,665       | 4.68%    |
| 28     | 333 Water Wheel, Turbine, Generators | 134,819,467                             | _                 | 134,819,467       | 124,933,741       | 7.91%    |
| 29     | 334 Accessory Electric Equipment     | 85,518,086                              |                   | 85,518,086        | 84,616,046        | 1.07%    |
| 30     | 335 Misc. Power Plant Equipment      | 20,144,764                              | _                 | 20,144,764        | 20,144,764        | 0.00%    |
| 31     | 336 Roads, Railroads and Bridges     | 2,493,836                               | _                 | 2,493,836         | 2,493,836         | 0.00%    |
| 32     | Total Hydraulic Production Plant     | 550,226,100                             | -                 | 550,226,100       | 530,893,427       | 3.64%    |
| 33     |                                      | , |                   | 000,220,100       | 000,000, 121      | 3.04 /6  |
| 34     | Other Production                     |   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| 35     |                                      | 2,005,778                               |                   | 2,005,777.76      | 2,005,777         | 0.00%    |
| 36     |                                      | 59,449,471                              | 19,232            | 59,430,239.08     | 59,430,236        | 0.00%    |
| 37     | 342 Fuel Holders & Accessories       | 21,230,045                              | 112,084           | 21,117,960.86     |                   | 0.00%    |
| 38     |                                      | 101,143,096                             | 1,2,004           | 101,143,095.77    | 101,399,445       | -0.25%   |
| 39     |                                      | 55,657,436                              | 2,177,823         | 53,479,613.69     | 53,479,614        | 0.00%    |
| 40     |                                      | 18,956,267                              | 770,151           | 18,186,115.89     |                   | 0.00%    |
| 41     |                                      | 26,478,674                              | 7,268             | 26,471,405.11     | 26,028,353        | 1.70%    |
|        | Total Other Production Plant         | 284,920,766                             | 3,086,557         | 281,834,208       |                   | 0.10%    |
|        | Total Production Plant               | 1,267,797,764                           | 3,086,557         | 1,264,711,207     | 1,240,020,300     | 1.99%    |

|    |  | This Year MT                                  | V-II                                    |   |                          | The second secon |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|
|    |  | l illis real ivii                             | Yellowstone                             |   |                          |  |
|    | Account Number & Title   | Cons. Utility                                 | National Park                           | This Year Montana                       | This Year Montana        | % Change   |
| 1  |  |   |   |   |                          | 70 Change  |
| 2  | Transmission Plant   |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 3  | 350 Land and Land Rights   | 38,975,215                                    |   | 38,975,215                              | 37,602,744               | 3.65%  |
| 4  | 352 Structures and Improvements  | 32,639,149                                    |   | 32,639,149                              | 33,620,251               | -2.92%   |
| 5  | 353 Station Equipment  | 273,008,166                                   |   | 273,008,166                             | 267,155,825              | 2.19%  |
| 6  | 354 Towers and Fixtures  | 28,717,133                                    |   | 28,717,133                              | 28,725,249               | -0.03%   |
| 7  | 355 Poles and Fixtures   | 350,391,712                                   | 1,045,379                               | 349,346,333                             | 307,901,718              | 13.46%   |
| 8  | 356 Overhead Conductors & Devices  | 164,866,640                                   | 716,080                                 | 164,150,560                             | 158,658,802              | 3.46%  |
| 9  | 357 Underground Conduit  | 137,878                                       | 102,286                                 | 35,592                                  | 35,592                   | 0.00%  |
| 10 | 358 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices   | 1,410,535                                     | 554,036                                 | 856,499                                 | 1974                     |  |
| 11 | 359 Roads and Trails   | 2,519,641                                     | 44,906                                  | 2,474,735                               | 856,499                  | 0.00%  |
| 12 |  | 892,666,069                                   | 2,462,687                               | 890,203,382                             | 2,474,735<br>837,031,415 | 0.00%  |
| 13 |  | 002,000,000                                   | 2,402,007                               | 090,200,302                             | 031,031,415              | 6.35%  |
| 14 | Distribution Plant   |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 15 | 360 Land and Land Rights   | 13,863,365                                    | 601                                     | 13,862,764.55                           | 11 205 020               | 00.740/  |
| 16 | 361 Structures and Improvements  | 24,747,117                                    | 1,249,523                               |   | 11,205,930               | 23.71%   |
| 17 | 362 Station Equipment  | 241,936,315                                   |   | 23,497,593.87                           | 19,013,324               | 23.58%   |
| 18 | 363 Storage Battery Equipment  | 241,930,313                                   | 4,585,660                               | 237,350,654.41                          | 210,105,276              | 12.97%   |
| 19 | 364 Poles, Towers, and Fixtures  | 303,499,563                                   | 440 404                                 | 000 007 404 00                          | -                        | -  |
| 20 | 365 Overhead Conductors & Devices  |   | 412,431                                 | 303,087,131.98                          | 289,929,593              | 4.54%  |
| 21 | 366 Underground Conduit  | 125,429,103                                   | 495,528                                 | 124,933,575.18                          | 121,222,693              | 3.06%  |
| 22 |  | 131,527,494                                   | 550,601                                 | 130,976,893.54                          | 123,419,017              | 6.12%  |
|    | 367 Undergrnd Conductors & Devices<br>368 Line Transformers  | 223,577,345                                   | 3,658,831                               | 219,918,514.16                          | 209,374,727              | 5.04%  |
| 23 |  | 225,417,395                                   | 907,339                                 | 224,510,055.33                          | 218,413,890              | 2.79%  |
| 24 | 369 Services   | 141,893,470                                   | 249,781                                 | 141,643,689.82                          | 132,820,840              | 6.64%  |
| 25 | 370 Meters   | 55,235,478                                    | 96,955                                  | 55,138,522.67                           | 55,328,396               | -0.34%   |
| 26 | 371 Installations on Cust. Premises  | -   |   |   | -                        | - 1  |
| 27 | 372 Leased Property on Cust. Premises  | -   |   | 00000 000000000000000000000000000000000 | -                        | - 1  |
| 28 | 373 Street Lighting and Signal Systems   | 58,050,553                                    | 19,872.21                               | 58,030,680.82                           | 55,056,793               | 5.40%  |
| 29 | Total Distribution Plant   | 1,545,177,197                                 | 12,227,121                              | 1,532,950,076                           | 1,445,890,479            | 6.02%  |
| 30 | 0 184 1  |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 31 | General Plant  |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 32 | 389 Land and Land Rights   | 689,633                                       | 506,968.71                              | 182,664.77                              | 689,633                  | -73.51%  |
| 33 | 390 Structures and Improvements  | 10,702,478                                    |   | 10,702,478.14                           | 10,196,509               | 4.96%  |
| 34 | 391 Office Furniture and Equipment   | 1,825,992                                     |   | 1,825,992.33                            | 2,153,929                | -15.23%  |
| 35 | 392 Transportation Equipment   | 57,055,441                                    | 229,388.89                              | 56,826,051.77                           | 54,119,874               | 5.00%  |
| 36 | 393 Stores Equipment   | 847,483                                       |   | 847,482.90                              | 763,276                  | 11.03%   |
| 37 | 394 Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment   | 9,140,210                                     | 3,270.49                                | 9,136,939.35                            | 8,334,977                | 9.62%  |
| 38 | 395 Laboratory Equipment   | 1,249,840                                     |   | 1,249,839.63                            | 1,413,114                | -11.55%  |
| 39 | 396 Power Operated Equipment   | 5,296,428                                     |   | 5,296,427.80                            | 4,466,803                | 18.57%   |
| 40 | 397 Communication Equipment  | 40,650,836                                    | 2,050,053.67                            | 38,600,782.08                           | 35,194,121               | 9.68%  |
| 41 | 398 Miscellaneous Equipment  | 2,194,810                                     |   | 2,194,810.15                            | 2,063,171                | 6.38%  |
| 42 | 9  | -   |   |   | _                        | _  |
|    | Total General Plant  | 129,653,151                                   | 2,789,682                               | 126,863,469                             | 119,395,408              | 6.25%  |
|    |  | 3,856,664,777                                 | 20,566,048                              | 3,836,098,729                           | 3,666,282,896            | 4.63%  |
| 45 | A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 46 |  | 105,681,705                                   |   | 105,681,705                             | 100,312,169              | 5.35%  |
| 47 | 103 Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified   | ES \$ 1.00 - 0.000 \$ 0.000 \$ 0.000 \$ 0.000 |   | 1,631,264                               |                          | 0.00%  |
| 48 | 105 El Plant Held for Future Use   | 4,873,985                                     | 940000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 4,873,985                               |                          |  |
| 49 | 107 El Construction Work in Progress   | 61,701,808                                    | 399,790                                 | 61,302,017                              | 66,585,035               | -7.93%   |
| 50 |  | 50  | -                                       |   |                          |  |
| 51 |  |   |   |   |                          |  |
| 52 | TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT   | \$ 4,030,553,539                              | \$ 20,965,838                           | \$ 4,009,587,701                        | \$ 3,839,703,822         | 4.42%  |

| h. 19 cont.                          | MONTANA PL       | ANT IN SERVICE - EL | ECTRIC |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                                      |                  |                     |        |
| CONSOLIDATED                         | Decer            | mber 31,            |        |
| PLANT IN SERVICE                     | 2019             | 2018                |        |
| 1                                    |                  |                     |        |
| 2 Montana Electric                   | \$ 3,836,098,729 | \$ 3,666,282,896    |        |
| 3 Yellowstone National Park          | 20,566,048       | 20,268,356          |        |
| 4 Montana Natural Gas (Includes CMP) | 878,523,540      | 822,869,563         |        |
| 5 Common                             | 156,276,853      | 147,639,934         |        |
| 6 Townsend Propane                   | 1,523,174        |                     |        |
| 7 South Dakota Electric              | 919,455,466      | 903,543,099         |        |
| 8 South Dakota Natural Gas           | 214,087,657      | 3.50                |        |
| 9 South Dakota Common                | 65,126,233       |                     |        |
| 10 Asset Retirement Obligation       | 28,419,923       |                     |        |
| 11 TOTAL PLANT                       | \$ 6,120,077,623 |                     |        |

| Sch. 20  |                                 | MONTANA DEPRECIATION SUMMARY - ELECTRIC |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|          | ×-×                             |   | This Year MT                                      | Yellowstone           |                   | Last Year                       | Current       |  |  |  |  |
|          | Functional Plant Class          | Montana Plant Cost                      | Cons. Utility                                     | National Park         | This Year Montana | Montana                         | Avg. Rate     |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | <b>Accumulated Depreciation</b> |   |   |                       |                   |                                 | 3             |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | 0                               |   | <b>2</b> 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Steam Production                | \$ 427,560,197                          | \$ 111,528,717                                    |                       | \$ 111,528,717    | \$ 97,855,936                   | 2.94%         |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | Nuclear Production              |   |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | Nuclear Froduction              | -                                       | =   |                       |                   | -                               |               |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | Hydraulic Production            | 553,226,100                             | 128,864,987                                       | *                     | 100 001 007       |                                 | 190 (0.00000) |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | . I Jaraano i Toquolion         | 000,220,100                             | 120,004,907                                       | -                     | 128,864,987       | 35,190,602                      | 2.00%         |  |  |  |  |
| 9        | Other Production                | 284,920,766                             | 69,459,016  | 2,237,525             | 67,221,491        | 57,569,807                      | 0.040/        |  |  |  |  |
| 10       |                                 |   | 00,100,010  | 2,201,020             | 07,221,491        | 37,369,807                      | 3.61%         |  |  |  |  |
| 11       | Transmission                    | 892,666,069                             | 362,659,115                                       | 2,196,161             | 360,462,954       | 352,995,524                     | 2.95%         |  |  |  |  |
| 12       | Secure Services April 1         | 60 HOURS                                |   |                       | ,,                | 002,000,024                     | 2.00 /6       |  |  |  |  |
| 13       | Distribution                    | 1,544,583,588                           | 713,224,521                                       | 5,249,318             | 707,975,202       | 677,189,264                     | 3.12%         |  |  |  |  |
| 14       |                                 |   |   |                       | n 322 31 1        |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 15       | General and Intangible          | 150,839,723                             | 82,367,822  | 679,816               | 81,688,006        | 72,245,091                      | 7.27%         |  |  |  |  |
| 16<br>17 | Common                          | 405 000 405                             | 05.000.004  |                       |                   | Water Processing and April 2011 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 18       | Common                          | 105,680,185                             | 25,366,994  | -                     | 25,366,994        | 23,338,572                      | 5.57%         |  |  |  |  |
| 19       |                                 |   |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Total Accum Depreciation        | \$ 3,959,476,627                        | \$ 1,493,471,171                                  | \$ 10,362,821         | \$ 1,483,108,350  | \$ 1,316,384,796                | 3.11%         |  |  |  |  |
| 21       | •                               |   |   | + 10,002,021          | φ 1,100,100,000   | Ψ 1,510,564,790                 | 3.11%         |  |  |  |  |
| 22       |                                 |   |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 23       |                                 |   |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 24       | Consolida                       | alaliza.                                | Decemb  |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 25<br>26 | Accumulated Dep                 | oreciation                              | 2019  | 2018                  |                   |                                 | 3             |  |  |  |  |
| 0.000    | Montana Electric                |   | P4 457 744 050                                    | <b>#4 000 040 004</b> |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Yellowstone National Park       |   | \$1,457,741,356                                   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Montana Natural Gas (Include    | es CMP)                                 | 10,362,821<br>359,369,848                         |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Common                          | 30 31111 )                              | 39,758,905  |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 31       | Townsend Propane                |   | 965,806   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | South Dakota Electric           |   | 308,635,918                                       |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | South Dakota Natural Gas        | 96,070,624                              |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1000000  | South Dakota Common             | 18,924,500                              |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Acquisition Writedown           | 45,981,130                              |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | Basin Creek Capital Lease       |   | 27,141,417  |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
|          | FIN 47                          | 5,934,936                               |   |                       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 38       | CWIP-Capital Retirement Cle     | -6,072,919                              |   | 1                     |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |
| 39       | Total Consolidated Accum        | Depreciation                            | \$2,364,814,342                                   | \$2,173,560,096       |                   |                                 |               |  |  |  |  |

| Sch. 21  | MONTANA MATERIALS & SUPPLIES (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED) - ELECTRIC   |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
|----------|--|------------|-------|---------------|----|---|----|------------|----------|
|          |  |            |       |               |    | , |    |            |          |
|          |  | This Yea   | 200   | Yellowstone   |    | This Year                               |    | Last Year  | %        |
|          | Account Number & Title   | Cons. Uti  | ity   | National Park |    | Montana                                 |    | Montana    | Change   |
| 1        |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 2        |  | \$ 1,553,  | 012   | \$ -          | \$ | 1,553,012                               | \$ | 2,084,293  | -25.49%  |
| 3 4      |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 5        | a series of a parating applied   |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 6        |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 7        |  |            |       |               |    | -                                       |    |            | -        |
| 8        |  | 5,635,     | 710   |               |    | 5,635,710                               |    |            |          |
| 9        |  | 5,866,     |       |               |    | 5,866,104                               |    | 5,230,695  | 7.74%    |
| 10       |  | 15,443,    |       |               |    | 15,443,597                              |    | 4,536,697  | 29.30%   |
| 11       |  | 10,140,    | 001   | )             |    | 15,445,587                              |    | 13,175,738 | 17.21%   |
| 12       |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 13       | Total MT Materials and Supplies  | \$ 28,498, | 423   | \$ -          | \$ | 28,498,423                              | \$ | 25,027,423 | 13.87%   |
| 14       |  |            |       |               | 4  | 20,100,120                              | Ψ. | 20,021,420 | 13.07 /6 |
| 15       |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 16       |  | De         | cem   | ber 31,       |    |   |    |            |          |
| 17       |  | 2019       |       | 2018          | 1  |   |    |            |          |
| 18       |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
|          | Montana Electric   | \$1,553,   |       | \$2,084,293   |    |   |    |            |          |
|          | South Dakota   | 4,801,     | 495   | 4,849,285     |    |   |    |            |          |
| 21       | 3  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 22<br>23 |  | \$6,354,   | 506   | \$6,933,578   | ]  |   |    |            |          |
| 23       |  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 25       | I .  |            |       |               |    |   |    |            |          |
| 26       |  | Do         | com   | ber 31,       | 1  |   |    |            |          |
| 27       |  | 2019       | CEIII | 2018          | 1  |   |    |            |          |
| 28       |  | 2010       |       | 2010          | 1  |   |    |            |          |
| 100,000  | Montana Electric   | 26,945,    | 411   | \$22,943,130  |    |   |    |            |          |
| 30       | Montana Natural Gas  | 5,221,     |       | 4,130,070     |    |   |    |            |          |
| 31       | South Dakota   | 10,027,    |       | 9,421,249     |    |   |    |            |          |
| 32       | The state of the s |            |       | , , , , , ,   | 1  |   |    |            |          |
| 33       | Total Consolidated Materials and Supplies  | 42,194,    | 053   | \$36,494,449  |    |   |    |            |          |

| Sch. 22  | MONTANA REGULATORY CAPITAL   | STRUCTURE & CC   | STS - ELECTRIC  |                |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|  |  | % Capital        |                 | Weighted       |
| 1  | Commission Accepted - Most Recent  | Structure        | % Cost Rate     | Cost           |
|  | Regulated Electric Transmission, Distribution and Prod                           | uction Utility   |                 |                |
| 6  | Docket Number: 2018.02.012 Order Number: 7604u Effective Date: December 20, 2019 |                  |                 |                |
| 10   | Common Equity Long Term Debt   | 49.38%<br>50.62% | 9.65%<br>4.26%  | 4.77%<br>2.16% |
|  | TOTAL  | 100.00%          |                 | 6.92%          |
| 12<br>13<br>14   | Colstrip Unit 4  |                  |                 |                |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18   | Docket Number: 2018.02.012 Order Number: 7604u Effective Date: December 20, 2019 |                  |                 |                |
| 19<br>20<br>21   | Common Equity Long Term Debt   | 50.00%<br>50.00% | 10.00%<br>6.50% | 5.00%<br>3.25% |
|  | TOTAL  | 100.00%          |                 | 8.25%          |
| 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>55<br>56<br>56<br>57 |  |                  |                 |                |

| Sch. 23   | STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  |                         |                       |           |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|           | Description  | This year               | Last Year             | % Change  |
| 1         | Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents:  | 11.10 / 5 4.1           | <u> Laot rour</u>     | 70 Change |
| 2         | Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  |                         | 1                     |           |
| 3         | Net Income   | \$ 202,120,237          | \$ 196,960,321        | 2.62%     |
| 4         | Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:   | Ψ 202,120,201           | Ψ 130,300,321         | 2.02%     |
| 5         | Depreciation and Depletion   | 143,573,417             | 148,108,959           | 2.000/    |
| 6         | Amortization, Net  | 34,025,653              | 31,026,389            | -3.06%    |
| 7         | Other Noncash Charges to Net Income, Net   | 12,601,984              | 12,498,512            | 9.67%     |
| 8         | Deferred Income Taxes, Net   | (15,202,199)            | (15,652,483)          | 0.83%     |
| 9         | Investment Tax Credit Adjustments, Net   | (11,504)                |                       | 2.88%     |
| 10        | Change in Operating Receivables, Net   | (734,853)               | , , , , ,             | 64.92%    |
| 11        | Change in Materials, Supplies & Inventories, Net   | (3,034,752)             | 1,616,538             | -108.19%  |
| 12        | Change in Operating Payables & Accrued Liabilities, Net  | (22,950,788)            |                       | -287.73%  |
| 13        | Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)   | (5,767,108)             |                       | -209.66%  |
| 14        | Change in Other Assets & Liabilities, Net  | (49,866,185)            | 872 6 8               | -38.47%   |
| 15        | Other Operating Activities:  | (49,000,103)            | (8,812,717)           | >-300.00% |
| 16        | Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies   | (2 400 905)             | (4.000.004)           |           |
| 17        | Change in Regulatory Assets  | (2,490,895)             | (1,999,261)           | -24.59%   |
| 18        |  | 3,192,037               | (8,581,074)           | 137.20%   |
| 19        | Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | 864,406                 | 1,933,880             | -55.30%   |
| 20        | Cash Inflows/Outflows From Investment Activities:  | 296,319,449             | 382,797,517           | -22.59%   |
| 21        | Construction/Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment  | (245 700 000)           | (000 000 000)         |           |
| 22        | (Net of AFUDC)   | (315,726,633)           | (302,398,259)         | -4.41%    |
| 23        | Investment in Equity Securities  | (405.040)               | /                     |           |
| 24        | Proceeds from Sale of Assets   | (135,049)               | (2,500,000)           | 94.60%    |
| 25        | Net Cash Used in Investing Activities  | (045,004,000)           | 70,671                | -100.00%  |
| 26        | Cash Flows from Financing Activities:  | (315,861,683)           | (304,827,588)         | -3.62%    |
| 27        | Proceeds from Issuance of:   |                         |                       |           |
| 28        | Issuance of Long-Term Debt   | 450 000 000             |                       |           |
| 29        | Line of Credit Borrowings, Net   | 150,000,000             | 20                    | 100.00%   |
| 30        | Proceeds From Issuance of Common Stock, Net  | -                       | 308,000,000           | -100.00%  |
| 31        | Payments for Retirement of:  | -                       | 44,796,104            | -100.00%  |
| 32        | Repayments of Short Term Borrowings, Net   |                         | 4                     |           |
| 33        | Line of Credit Repayments, Net   | -                       | (319,555,991)         | 100.00%   |
| 34        | Dividends on Common Stock  | (19,000,000)            | -                     | ·         |
| 35        | Other Financing Activities:  | (115,126,908)           | (109,202,079)         | -5.43%    |
| 36        | Debt Financing Costs   | 45 00 00000             | 80                    |           |
| 37        | Treasury Stock Activity  | (1,114,915)             | (90,898)              | >-300.00% |
| 38        | Net Cash Used in Financing Activities  | 1,431,891               | 2,248,640             | -36.32%   |
| 0.000.000 | Net Increase/Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 16,190,069              | (73,804,224)          | 121.94%   |
| 40        | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year   | (3,352,165)             | 4,165,704             | -180.47%  |
| 41        | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year   | 13,500,593              | 9,334,889             | 44.63%    |
| 42        | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year   | \$ 10,148,428           | \$ 13,500,593         | -24.83%   |
|           | This formal database of the state of the sta |                         | y (c y <sub>3</sub> ) |           |
| 43        | This financial statement is presented on the basis of the accounting requirements  | of the Federal Energy   | Regulatory            |           |
| 44        | Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. As  | s such, subsidiaries ar | e presented using the | equity    |
| 45        | method of accounting. The amounts presented are consistent with the presentation   | on in FERC Form 1, p    | lus Canadian Montan   | а         |
| 46        | Pipeline Corporation and the adjustment to a regulated basis for Colstrip Unit 4.  |                         |                       |           |
| 47        |  |                         |                       |           |
| 48        |  |                         |                       |           |
| 49        |  |                         |                       |           |
| 50        |  |                         |                       |           |
| 51        |  |                         |                       |           |
| 52        |  |                         |                       |           |

| Sch. 24  | MONTANA LONG TERM DEBT 2019  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
|          |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           | Outstanding                               |                | Annual                 | 1000             |
|          |  | Issue                | Maturity             |      | Principal                 |     | Net                       | Per Balance                               | Yield to       | Net Cost               | Total            |
|          | Description  | Date                 | Date                 |      | Amount                    |     | Proceeds                  | Sheet                                     | Maturity       | Inc. Prem./Disc.       | Cost %           |
|          | 1  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|          | 2 First Mortgage Bonds   |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|          | 4 5.71% Series (\$55M), Due 2039   | 10/15/09             | 10/15/39             |      | 55,000,000                |     | 54,450,000                | 55,000,000                                | 5.71%          |                        | 5.74%            |
|          | 5 5.01% Series (\$225M), Due 2025  | 05/27/10             | 05/01/25             |      | 161,000,000               |     | 160,075,635               |   | 5.01%          | 8,585,842              | 5.33%            |
|          | 6 4.15% Series(\$60M), Due 2042  | 08/10/12             | 08/10/42             |      | 60,000,000                |     | 59,623,329                |   | 4.15%          |                        | 4.17%            |
|          | 7 4.30% Series(\$40M), Due 2052  | 08/10/12             | 08/10/52             |      | 40,000,000                |     | 39,748,886                |   | 4.30%          | 1,726,280              | 4.32%            |
|          | 8 4.85% Series(\$65M), Due 2043  | 12/19/13             | 12/19/43             |      | 15,000,000                |     | 14,929,953                |   | 4.85%          | 730,647                | 4.87%            |
|          | 9 3.99% Series(\$35M), Due 2028  | 12/19/13             | 12/19/28             |      | 35,000,000                |     | 34,836,556                |   | 3.99%          | 1,409,343              | 4.03%            |
|          | 0 4.176% Series(\$450M), Due 2044  | 11/14/14             | 11/14/44             |      | 450,000,000               |     | 445,743,514               |   | 4.18%          | 1552 15                | 4.35%            |
| 1        | 1 3.11% Series(\$75M), Due 2025<br>2 4.11% Series(\$125M), Due 2045  | 06/23/15<br>06/23/15 | 07/01/25<br>07/01/45 |      | 75,000,000<br>125,000,000 |     | 74,563,893<br>124,273,156 |   | 3.11%<br>4.11% | 2,746,650<br>5,367,425 | 3.66%<br>4.29%   |
| 1        | 3 4.03% Series (\$250M) Due 2047   | 11/06/17             | 11/06/47             |      | 250,000,000               |     | 248,817,402               |   | 4.11%          | 10,644,517             | 4.29%            |
|          | 4 3.98% Series (\$250M), Due 2049  | 06/26/19             | 06/26/49             |      | 50,000,000                |     | 49,538,281                | 50,000,000                                | 3.98%          | 2,005,288              | 4.20%            |
|          | 5   3.98% Series(\$50M), Due 2049  | 09/17/19             | 09/17/49             |      | 100,000,000               |     | 99,493,713                |   | 3.98%          | 3,996,883              | 4.00%            |
|          | 6 Total First Mortgage Bonds   | 09/11/19             | 09/11/49             | \$   | 1,416,000,000             | \$  | 1,406,094,317             | \$ 1,416,000,000                          | 3.90 /6        | \$ 62,444,577          | 4.41%            |
| 1        |  |                      |                      | Ψ    | 1,410,000,000             | Ψ   | 1,400,034,317             | Ψ 1,410,000,000                           |                | φ 02,444,577           | 4.4170           |
| 1        |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|          | 9 2.00% Series (\$144.7M), Due 2023  | 08/11/16             | 08/01/23             | \$   | 144,660,000               | \$  | 138,906,956               | \$ 144,660,000                            | 2 000%         | \$ 3,627,593           | 2.51%            |
| 2        | The state of the s | 00/11/10             | 00/01/20             | Ψ    | 144,000,000               | Ι Ψ | 100,000,000               | Ψ 144,000,000                             | 2.00070        | Ψ 0,027,000            | 2.0170           |
| 2        |  |                      |                      | \$   | 144,660,000               | \$  | 138,906,956               | \$ 144,660,000                            |                | \$ 3,627,593           | 2.51%            |
| 2:       |  |                      |                      | -    |                           | 1   |                           | 1   |                |                        |                  |
| 2        |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 24       | [18]   | 07/01/14             | 07/01/46             | \$   | 26,976,900                | \$  | 26,292,348                | \$ 26,976,900                             | 1.146%         | \$ 353,344             | 1.31%            |
| 2        |  |                      | 27000 4000 5100      | 5.0  |                           |     |                           | Violation & Production & Research Co. Co. |                |                        | V. (0.00)        |
| 26       | Total Other Long Term Debt   |                      |                      | \$   | 26,976,900                | \$  | 26,292,348                | \$ 26,976,900                             |                | \$ 353,344             | 1.31%            |
| 27       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 28       | TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT   |                      |                      | \$   | 1,587,636,900             | \$  | 1,571,293,621             | \$ 1,587,636,900                          |                | \$ 66,425,514          | 4.18%            |
| 29       | 9  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 30       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 31       | This schedule does not reflect our obligations under ca  | apital lease v       | vhich total \$1      | 19,6 | 38,840.                   |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 32       | 2  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 33       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 34       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 35       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 36       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 37       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 38       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 39       | 1  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 40       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 41       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 42<br>43 |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 44       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
| 45       |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|          |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                |                        |                  |
|          |  |                      |                      |      |                           |     |                           |   |                | ,                      | ) - h - d d - 04 |

| Sch. 25   |                | K - Allen                |                  |              | PREFER        | RED STOCK       |                  |                          |                |                  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   | Series         | Issue<br>Date<br>Mo./Yr. | Shares<br>Issued | Par<br>Value | Call<br>Price | Net<br>Proceeds | Cost of<br>Money | Principal<br>Outstanding | Annual<br>Cost | Embed.<br>Cost % |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 | Not Applicable |                          |                  |              |               | Net<br>Proceeds |                  | Principal<br>Outstanding | Annual<br>Cost | Embed.<br>Cost % |
| 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31  |                |                          |                  |              |               |                 |                  |                          |                |                  |
| 32  | TOTAL          |                          |                  |              |               |                 |                  |                          |                |                  |

| ch. 26   |                | COMMON STOCK            |                |          |            |           |              |                     |          |  |  |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
|          |                | Avg. Number             |                | Basic    | Dividends  |           |              |                     |          |  |  |
|          |                | of Shares               | Book           | Earnings | Per        |           |              |                     | Price/   |  |  |
|          |                | Outstanding             | Value          | Per      | Share      | Retention | Marke        | t Price             | Earnings |  |  |
|          |                | 1/                      | Per Share      | Share    | (Declared) | Ratio     | High         | Low                 | Ratio    |  |  |
| 1        |                |                         |                |          |            |           |              |                     |          |  |  |
| 2        | January        | 50,334,208              | \$39.10        |          |            |           | 000.04       | <b>#</b> =0 =0      |          |  |  |
| 4        | January        | 50,554,206              | <b>Ф</b> 39.10 |          |            |           | \$63.91      | \$59.76             |          |  |  |
| 5        | February       | 50,409,337              | 39.60          |          |            |           | 68.54        | 63.07               |          |  |  |
| 6        |                |                         |                |          |            |           | V40000000000 | 1 47/20 00 00 00 00 |          |  |  |
| 7        | March          | 50,439,805              | 39.45          | \$1.45   | 0.575      |           | 71.30        | 68.85               |          |  |  |
| 8<br>9   | April          | 50,440,459              | 39.63          |          |            |           | 70.70        | 0==0                |          |  |  |
| 10       | April          | 50,440,459              | 39.03          |          |            |           | 70.70        | 67.56               |          |  |  |
| 11       | May            | 50,441,006              | 40.13          |          |            |           | 72.82        | 68.98               |          |  |  |
| 12       | 2.5            |                         |                |          |            |           |              | 0.000,00            |          |  |  |
| 13       |                | 50,442,844              | 39.85          | 0.94     | 0.575      |           | 73.84        | 71.48               |          |  |  |
| 14<br>15 |                | 50,443,642              | 40.03          |          |            |           | 73.39        | 60.00               |          |  |  |
| 16       |                | 00,440,042              | 40.03          |          |            |           | 13.39        | 69.92               |          |  |  |
| 17       | August         | 50,444,305              | 40.21          |          |            |           | 72.44        | 68.21               |          |  |  |
| 18       |                |                         |                |          |            |           |              |                     |          |  |  |
| 19       |                | 50,446,009              | 39.74          | 0.43     | 0.575      |           | 76.05        | 72.75               |          |  |  |
| 20<br>21 | October        | 50,446,875              | 40.08          |          |            |           | 75.35        | 72.52               |          |  |  |
| 22       | Cotober        | 50,440,075              | 40.00          |          |            |           | 75.35        | 72.52               |          |  |  |
| 23       | November       | 50,447,508              | 40.50          |          |            |           | 73.22        | 68.11               |          |  |  |
| 24       |                | 500 WWW. 1900 CO-1900 W | 2000           | 00.500   |            |           |              |                     |          |  |  |
| 25<br>26 | December       | 50,452,231              | 40.42          | 1.19     | 0.575      |           | 72.71        | 69.74               |          |  |  |
| 27       | TOTAL Year End | 50,428,560              | \$40.42        | \$4.01   | \$2.30     | 42.64%    | \$71.67      |                     | 17.0     |  |  |
| 28       |                | 00,420,000              | ψ+0.42         | ψ+.01    | ψ2.30      | 42.04%    | φ/1.0/       |                     | 17.9     |  |  |

<sup>30 1/</sup> Monthly shares are actual shares outstanding at month-end. Total year-end shares are average shares for the twelve months ended December 31, 2019.

| Sch. 27 | MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RETURN - ELECTRIC   |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|         | Description  | This Year  | Last Year  | % Change    |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Rate Base  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | 101 Plant in Service   | \$4,273,987,140  | \$4,015,898,560  | 6.43%       |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | 108 Accumulated Depreciation   | (1,400,666,840)  | (1,302,896,274)  | -7.50%      |  |  |  |  |
| 4       |  |  | , , , , , , , ,  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Net Plant in Service   | \$2,873,320,300  | \$2,713,002,286  | 5.91%       |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Additions:   |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 7       | 154, 156 Materials & Supplies  | \$21,151,359   | \$18,235,903   | 15.99%      |  |  |  |  |
| 8       | 165 Prepayments  |  | 100 Marie - 100 Ma |             |  |  |  |  |
| 9       | Other Additions  | 20,232,633   | 21,985,169   | -7.97%      |  |  |  |  |
| 10      | Procedent Wilder C. Comprise (PCS Scotland and Modeller)   | THE STATE OF THE S | 5000000 0 <del>1</del> (40000 50000 41 (4000 60 60)  | 0.5000.0000 |  |  |  |  |
| 11      | Total Additions  | \$41,383,992   | \$40,221,072   | 2.89%       |  |  |  |  |
| 12      | Deductions:  |  | ,  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 13      |  | \$128,784,379  | \$99,729,697   | 29.13%      |  |  |  |  |
| 14      |  | 42,189,473   | 37,794,112   | 11.63%      |  |  |  |  |
| 15      | 255 Accumulated Def. Investment Tax Credits  |  | 2.1.2.1.1.   | 1 1100 70   |  |  |  |  |
| 16      |  | 110,187,766  | 109,261,373  | 0.85%       |  |  |  |  |
| 17      |  | 110,101,700  | 100,201,010  | 0.0070      |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total Deductions   | \$281,161,619  | \$246,785,182  | 13.93%      |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total Rate Base  | \$2,633,542,674  | \$2,506,438,176  | 5.07%       |  |  |  |  |
|         | Net Earnings   | \$ 161,479,214   | \$ 152,883,262   | 5.62%       |  |  |  |  |
|         | Rate of Return on Average Rate Base  | 6.132%   | 6.100%   | 0.52%       |  |  |  |  |
| 22      |  | 7.839%   | 7.190%   | 9.03%       |  |  |  |  |
| 23      | The state of the s | 1100070  | 1110070  | 0.0070      |  |  |  |  |
| 24      | Major Normalizing and  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25      | Commission Ratemaking Adjustments  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 26      |  | \$723,398  | \$4,208,259  | -82.81%     |  |  |  |  |
| 27      | PCCAM Gain July 2017-December 2017 2/  | 4, 20,000  | (3,345,857)  | 100.00%     |  |  |  |  |
| 28      | PCCAM Loss July 2018 - December 2018   |  | (0,010,001)  | 100.0070    |  |  |  |  |
| 29      | Recovery in 2019 3/  | (4,194,588)  |  | _           |  |  |  |  |
| 30      | Non-Allowables:  | (1,101,000)  |  | 2582        |  |  |  |  |
| 31      | Advertising  | 1,598,759  | 421,513  | 279.29%     |  |  |  |  |
| 32      | Dues, Contributions, Other   | 117,435  | 141,041  | -16.74%     |  |  |  |  |
| 33      |  | 111,100  | 111,011  | 10.7 170    |  |  |  |  |
| 34      | Associated Income Taxes 4/   | 1,237,120  | 3,225,685  | -61.65%     |  |  |  |  |
| 35      |  | 1,207,120  | 0,220,000  | 01.0070     |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total Adjustments  | (\$517,877)  | \$4,650,641  | -111.14%    |  |  |  |  |
|         | Revised Net Earnings   | \$160,961,337  | \$157,533,903  | 2.18%       |  |  |  |  |
| 38      |  | ,  |  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 39      |  | (\$17,339,332)   | (\$18,204,999)   | 4.76%       |  |  |  |  |
| 40      | The state of the s | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  | ,. ,== ,,===,  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 41      | Revised Rate Base  | \$2,616,203,342  | \$2,488,233,177  | 5.14%       |  |  |  |  |
|         | Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base   | 6.152%   |  |             |  |  |  |  |
|         | Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity 1/   | 7.791%   | 7.211%   |             |  |  |  |  |
| 44      |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |

46

50

55 4/ Associated Income taxes include an Interest synchronization adjustment based upon the approved 56 capital structure in Docket No.D2018.2.12.

57

54

58 5/ Per NWE/MCC Stipulation Agreement Docket No. D2007.7.82 reflecting two-thirds of the \$38.8 million 59 allocated to electric as a rate base reduction. 60

61 62

<sup>1/</sup> Return on Equity calculated using the capital structure approved in Docket No. D2018.2.12.

<sup>47 2/</sup> PCCAM became effective with Order No. 7563c in Docket No. D2017.5.39. It replaced the former electricity 48 supply tracker beginning July 1, 2017. Supply revenues net of expenses from July 1, 2017 thru 49 December 31, 2017 were removed because they did not occur during 2018.

<sup>51 3/</sup> Normalizing adjustment for the recovery of electric supply costs consistent with the change in statute 52 removing the PCCAM deadband and removing QF costs from the 90% / 10% sharing calculation. These costs were incurred in 2018 and recovered in 2019. 53

| Sch. 27  |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|          | Description              | This Year        | Last Year                 | % Change |  |  |  |
| 1        |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 2 3      | Detail - Other Additions |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
|          | FAS 109 Regulatory Asset | 0                | 0                         | -        |  |  |  |
| 4        | Cost of Refinancing Debt | 18,487,313       | 19,978,328                | -7.46%   |  |  |  |
| 5        | Fuel Stock               | 1,745,320        | 2,006,841                 | -13.03%  |  |  |  |
| 6        |                          |                  |                           | -        |  |  |  |
| 7        |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
|          | Total Other Additions    | \$20,232,633     | \$21,985,169              | -7.97%   |  |  |  |
| 9        |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 10       |                          | 2020202020202020 |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 11       |                          | \$4,391,763      | \$3,858,309               | 13.83%   |  |  |  |
| 12       | Gross Cash Requirements  | 36,283,878       | 34,589,242                | 4.90%    |  |  |  |
| 13       |                          | 69,512,124       | 70,813,822                | -1.84%   |  |  |  |
| 14       |                          | \$0              | \$0                       |          |  |  |  |
| 15       |                          | 0440 407 700     | #400 004 0 <del>7</del> 0 | 0.050/   |  |  |  |
|          | Total Other Deductions   | \$110,187,766    | \$109,261,373             | 0.85%    |  |  |  |
| 17       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 18       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 19       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 20       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 21       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 22       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 23       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 24<br>25 |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 26       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 27       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 28       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 29       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 30       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 31       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 32       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 33       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 34       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 35       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 36       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 37       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 38       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 39       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 40       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 41       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |
| 42       |                          |                  |                           |          |  |  |  |

Schedule 27A

| Sch. 28 | IV  | MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS - ELECTRIC (EXCLUDES YNP  | ')                 |               |
|---------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
|         |   | Description  | <del>′      </del> | Amount        |
| 1       |   |  |                    | 7 tillount    |
| 2       |   | Plant (Intrastate Only)  |                    |               |
| 3       |   | The state of the s |                    |               |
| 4       | 101   | Plant in Service (Includes Allocation from Common)   | \$                 | 3,941,780,434 |
| 5       | 103   | Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified   | Ι Ψ                | 1,631,264     |
| 6       | 105   | Plant Held for Future Use  |                    | 4,873,985     |
| 7       | 107   | Construction Work in Progress  |                    | 61,302,017    |
| 8       | 114   | Plant Acquisition Adjustments  |                    | 451,564,554   |
| 9       | 151-163   | Materials & Supplies   |                    | 28,498,423    |
| 10      |   | (Less):  |                    | 20,430,423    |
| 11      | 108, 111, 115   | Depreciation & Amortization Reserves   |                    | 1,529,385,301 |
| 12      | 252   | Customer Advances  |                    | 44,106,047    |
|         | NET BOOK COSTS  |  | <del> </del>       | 2,916,159,329 |
| 14      | processing to a second |  |                    | 2,010,100,029 |
| 15      |   | Revenues & Expenses  |                    |               |
| 16      |   | revenues a Expenses  |                    |               |
| 17      | 400   | Operating Revenues   |                    | 047 504 000   |
| 18      | 400   | Operating Nevertues  |                    | 817,534,068   |
| 1       | Total Operating Re  | Venues   |                    | 047 504 000   |
| 20      | Total Operating ite   | venues   | -                  | 817,534,068   |
| 21      | 401-402   | Other Operating Expenses (including regulators and timelian)   |                    | 000 044 000   |
| 22      | 403-407   | Other Operating Expenses (including regulatory amortizations)  |                    | 389,614,839   |
| 23      |   | Depreciation & Amortization Expenses Taxes Other than Income Taxes   |                    | 118,859,427   |
| 23      | 408.1   |  |                    | 134,749,863   |
| 25      |   | Federal & State Income Taxes   |                    | 12,830,726    |
| 26      | 411.8   | SO2 Allowances   | 1                  | (1)           |
|         | Total Operation Ev  |  |                    |               |
|         | Total Operating Ex  |  | -                  | 656,054,854   |
|         | Net Operating Inco  | me   |                    | 161,479,214   |
| 29      | 445 404 4   |  |                    |               |
| 30      |   | Other Income   |                    | 3,742,230     |
| 31      | 421.2-426.5   | Other Deductions   | 4_                 | 1,013,432     |
|         | INE I INCOME BELC   | DRE INTEREST EXPENSE   | \$                 | 164,208,012   |
| 33      |   | Assessed Contamination (I. Contamination Con |                    |               |
| 34      |   | Average Customers (Intrastate Only)  |                    |               |
| 35      |   | Residential  | 1                  | 303,046       |
| 36      |   | Commercial & Industrial  |                    | 70,350        |
| 37      |   | Other (including interdepartmental)  |                    | 4,051         |
| 38      |   | LIMPER OF OURTONERS  | 1                  |               |
|         | to make a conserve a secondary and a conserve and a secondary of the  | NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS  |                    | 377,447       |
| 40      |   |  |                    |               |
| 41      |   | Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)   |                    |               |
| 42      |   | Average Annual Residential Use (Kwh)   |                    | 8,511         |
| 43      |   | Average Annual Residential Cost per (Kwh)  |                    | \$0.120       |
| 44      |   | Average Residential Monthly Bill   |                    | \$85.21       |
| 45      |   |  |                    |               |
| 46      |   | Plant in Service (Gross) per Customer  |                    | \$10,443      |

| Sch. 29 | Montana Customer Information- Electric, 1/ |              |              |            |            |           |
|---------|--|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|         | 0:4  | Population   |              |            | Industrial |           |
|         | City                                       | Census 2010  | Residential  | Commercial | & Other    | Total     |
| 1 1     | Absarokee                                  | 1,150        | 476          | 114        | 5          | 595       |
| 2       | Alberton                                   | 420          | 392          | 90         | 13         | 495       |
| 3       | Alder                                      | 103          | 226          | 91         | 21         | 338       |
| 4       | Amsterdam                                  | 180          | 134          | 38         | 7          | 179       |
| 5       | Anaconda                                   | 9,298        | 4,350        | 874        | 54         | 5,278     |
| 6       | Armington                                  | -            | 1            | -          | -          | 1         |
| 7       | Arrow Creek                                | -            | 4            | 4          | -          | 8         |
| 8       | Augusta                                    | 309          | 263          | 114        | 4          | 381       |
| 9       | Avon                                       | 111          | 95           | 64         | 3          | 162       |
| 10      | Barber                                     | -            | 47           | 11         | -          | 58        |
| 11      | Basin                                      | 212          | 168          | 77         | 2          | 247       |
| 12      | Bearcreek                                  | 79           | 61           | 23         | 3          | 87        |
| 13      | Belfry                                     | 218          | 171          | 63         | 13         | 247       |
| 14      | Belgrade                                   | 7,389        | 8,538        | 2,276      | 101        | 10,915    |
| 15      | Belt                                       | 597          | 642          | 251        | 14         | 907       |
| 16      | Benchland                                  | -            | 6            | 6          | -          | 12        |
| 17      | Big Sandy                                  | 598          | 333          | 143        | 5          | 481       |
| 18      | Big Sky                                    | 2,308        | 3,982        | 932        | 28         | 4,942     |
| 19      | Big Timber                                 | 1,641        | 1,250        | 423        | 29         | 1,702     |
| 20      | Billings                                   | 104,170      | 49,521       | 8,757      | 676        | 58,954    |
| 21      | Black Eagle                                | 904          | 455          | 178        | 15         | 648       |
| 22      | Bonner                                     | 1,663        | 79           | 54         | 2          | 135       |
| 23      | Boulder                                    | 1,183        | 855          | 266        | 25         | 1,146     |
| 24      | Box Elder                                  | 87           | 144          | 64         | 10         | 218       |
| 25      | Bozeman                                    | 37,280       | 32,309       | 6,749      | 429        | 39,487    |
| 26      | Brady                                      | 140          | 84           | 39         | 5          | 128       |
| 27      | Bridger                                    | 708          | 456          | 177        | 15         | 648       |
| 28      | Broadview                                  | 192          | 227          | 160        | 2          | 389       |
| 29      | Buffalo                                    | - 00 505     | -            | 3          | 5          | 8         |
| 30      | Butte                                      | 33,525       | 15,137       | 2,691      | 275        | 18,103    |
| 32      | Cameron<br>Canyon Creek                    | -            | 397          | 130        | 5          | 532       |
| 33      |  | -            | 195          | 44         | 6          | 245       |
| 34      | Carter<br>Cascade                          | 58           | 115          | 71         | 4          | 190       |
| 35      | Cascade<br>Centerville                     | 685          | 1,137        | 351        | 28         | 1,516     |
| 36      | Checkerboard                               | -            | 13           | 11         | 1          | 25        |
| 37      | Chester                                    | 047          | 54           | 9          | 1          | 64        |
| 38      | Chinook                                    | 847<br>1,203 | 475          | 315        | 17         | 807       |
| 39      | Choteau                                    | 1,684        | 804          | 322        | 16         | 1,142     |
| 40      | Churchill                                  | 902          | 1,000<br>711 | 382        | 26         | 1,408     |
| 41      | Clancy                                     | 1,661        | 891          | 142<br>170 | 26         | 879       |
| 42      | Clinton                                    | 1,052        | 106          |            | 9          | 1,070     |
| 43      | Coffee Creek                               | 1,002        | 54           | 38         | 2          | 146       |
| 44      | Collins                                    | - 1          | 54           | 26         | 1          | 81        |
| 45      | Colstrip                                   | 2,214        | 969          | 5          | -          | 6         |
| 46      | Columbus                                   | 1,893        |              | 219<br>350 | 36         | 1,224     |
| 47      | Conrad                                     | 2,570        | 1,032        | 10000000   | 20         | 1,402     |
| 48      | Corbin                                     | 2,370        | 1,255<br>1   | 478        | 28         | 1,761     |
| 49      | Corvallis                                  | 976          | 854          | 2          | -          | 3         |
| 50      | Craig                                      | 43           | 94           | 184<br>40  | 36         | 1,074     |
| 51      | Custer                                     | 159          | 94           | 3          | 7.         | 141       |
|         | 240101                                     | 109          |              | 3          | -          | hedule 20 |

|  | Montana Customer Information- Electric, 1/ |                 |             |            |            |              |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|  | City                                       | Population      | Desidential | 0          | Industrial |              |
| 1  | City<br>Darby                              | Census 2010     | Residential | Commercial | & Other    | Total        |
| 2  | De Borgia                                  | 720             | 804         | 261        | 18         | 1,083        |
| 3  | Deer Lodge                                 | 78              | 162         | 37         | 2          | 201          |
| 4  | Denton                                     | 3,111           | 2,062       | 601        | 69         | 2,732        |
| 5  | Dillon                                     | 255             | 180         | 83         | 1          | 264          |
| 1  | Divide                                     | 4,134           | 2,070       | 590        | 62         | 2,722        |
| 7  | Dodson                                     | 104             | 71          | 15         | 4          | 90           |
| 8  | Drummond                                   | 124<br>309      | 115         | 71         | 5          | 191          |
| 9  | Dutton                                     | 316             | 368         | 220        | 30         | 618          |
| 10   | East Helena                                | 0.404.04 (4820) | 239         | 118        | 3          | 360          |
| 11   | Edgar                                      | 1,984<br>114    | 3,093       | 439        | 25         | 3,557        |
| 12   | Elliston                                   | 219             | 169         | 57         | 8          | 234          |
| 13   | Ennis                                      | 838             | 206         | 63         | 4          | 273          |
| and the same of th | Fairfield                                  | 708             | 1,894       | 604        | 39         | 2,537        |
| 1  | Fishtail                                   | 700             | 408         | 163        | 30         | 601          |
| 1  | Florence                                   | 765             | 49          | 5          | - 10       | 54           |
|  | Floweree                                   | 700             | 418         | 152        | 16         | 586          |
| 1  | Fort Belknap                               | 1,293           | 105         | 61         | 1          | 167          |
| 19   | Fort Benton                                | 1,464           | 431<br>839  | 100        | 24         | 555          |
|  | Fort Harrison                              | 1,404           | 039         | 372        | 33         | 1,244        |
| 21   | Fromberg                                   | 438             | 319         | 93         | 3          | 96           |
| 22   | Gallatin Gateway                           | 856             | 768         | 78         | 10         | 407          |
| 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000  | Gardiner                                   | 875             | 813         | 241        | 14         | 1,023        |
| 24   | Garrison                                   | 96              | 122         | 317        | 12         | 1,142        |
| 25   | Geraldine                                  | 261             | 286         | 62<br>155  | 5          | 189          |
| 26   | Geyser                                     | 87              | 67          | 36         | 2          | 443          |
| 27   | Gildford                                   | 179             | 89          | 65         | 3 2        | 106          |
| 28   | Glasgow                                    | 3,250           | 1,671       | 733        | 107732     | 156          |
| 29   | Glasgow Air Base                           | 0,200           | 1,071       | 733        | 60         | 2,464        |
|  | Gold Creek                                 | _               | 79          | 38         | - 1        | 2            |
| 31   | Grantsdale                                 | -               | 20          | 3          | 4          | 121          |
| 200.000  | Great Falls                                | 58,505          | 29,789      | 5,416      | 370        | 24           |
| 1  | Greycliff                                  | 112             | 52          | 30         | 10         | 35,575<br>92 |
| 34   | Hall                                       |                 | 287         | 85         | 18         | 390          |
|  | Hamilton                                   | 4,348           | 5,598       | 1,471      | 114        | 7,183        |
| I E  | Hardin                                     | 3,505           | 1,414       | 461        | 23         | 1,898        |
| 37   | Harlem                                     | 808             | 451         | 207        | 25         | 683          |
| 38   | Harlowton                                  | 997             | 677         | 289        | 10         | 976          |
| 39   | Harrison                                   | 137             | 188         | 61         | 23         | 272          |
| 40   | Haugan                                     | -               | 86          | 38         | 23         | 126          |
| 41   | Havre                                      | 10,026          | 4,922       | 1,233      | 187        | 6,342        |
| 42   | Helena                                     | 53,457          | 25,824      | 5,327      | 421        | 31,572       |
| 43   | Hingham                                    | 118             | 108         | 74         | 2          | 184          |
| 44   | Hinsdale                                   | 217             | 137         | 52         | 5          | 194          |
| 45   | Hobson                                     | 215             | 166         | 59         | 8          | 233          |
| 46   | Huson                                      | 210             | 140         | 37         | 2          | 179          |
| 47   | Hysham                                     | 312             | -           | 1          |            | 1 1          |
| 48   | Inverness                                  | 55              | 42          | 27         | 1          | 70           |
| 49   | Jardine                                    | 57              | 1           | 1          |            | 2            |
| 50   | Jeffers                                    | -               | 3           | 1          | _          | 4            |
| 51   | Jefferson City                             | 472             | 353         | 58         | 4          | 415          |
| 52   | Joliet                                     | 595             | 500         | 140        | 17         | 657          |

Schedule 29A

| Sch. 29  |                           |                | tomer Informat | ion- Electric, 1/ |            |        |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
|          | 0''                       | Population     |                |                   | Industrial |        |
|          | City                      | Census 2010    | Residential    | Commercial        | & Other    | Total  |
| 1 1      | Joplin                    | 157            | 97             | 49                | 2          | 148    |
| 2 3      | Judith Gap                | 126            | 89             | 53                | 6          | 148    |
|          | Kremlin                   | 98             | 70             | 37                | 1          | 108    |
| 4        | Laurel                    | 6,718          | 3,258          | 519               | 23         | 3,800  |
| 5        | Lavina                    | 187            | 196            | 108               | 11         | 315    |
| 6        | Lennep                    |                | 20             | 13                | 1          | 34     |
| 7        | Lewistown                 | 5,910          | 3,343          | 924               | 57         | 4,324  |
| 8        | Lincoln                   | 1,013          | 1,084          | 286               | 13         | 1,383  |
| 9        | Livingston                | 7,044          | 4,985          | 1,191             | 66         | 6,242  |
| 10       | Logan                     | 99             | 58             | 25                | 2          | 85     |
| 11       | Lohman                    | - 0.000        | 28             | 31                | 7          | 66     |
| 12       | Lolo                      | 3,892          | 1,586          | 206               | 17         | 1,809  |
| 13       | Loma                      | 85             | 68             | 42                | 4          | 114    |
| 14       | Lothair                   |                | 16             | 13                | =          | 29     |
| 15       | Malta                     | 1,997          | 1,324          | 512               | 46         | 1,882  |
| 16       | Manhattan                 | 1,520          | 1,302          | 374               | 90         | 1,766  |
| 17       | Martinsdale               | 64             | 127            | 84                | 15         | 226    |
| 18       | Marysville                | 80             | 77             | 38                | 2          | 117    |
| 19       | Maxville                  | 130            | 4              | 1                 | -          | 5      |
| 20       | McAllister                | -              | 250            | 59                | 7          | 316    |
| 21       | Melrose                   | -              | 2              | 1                 | =          | 3      |
| 22       | Melstone                  | 96             | 159            | 284               | 19         | 462    |
| 23       | Melville                  | -              | 68             | 51                | 4          | 123    |
| 24       | Milltown                  |                | 76             | 21                | 3          | 100    |
| 25       | Missoula                  | 66,788         | 38,533         | 6,722             | 604        | 45,859 |
| 26       | Moccasin                  | -              | 47             | 35                | 1          | 83     |
| 27       | Molt                      | -              | 33             | 34                | -          | 67     |
| 28       | Monarch                   | 0.745          | 329            | 56                | 3          | 388    |
| 29       | Montana City              | 2,715          | 1,161          | 221               | 4          | 1,386  |
| 30       | Moore                     | 193            | 109            | 44                | 4          | 157    |
| 31       | Musselshell               | 60             | 62             | 28                | 1          | 91     |
| 32       | Nashua                    | 290            | 196            | 66                | 3          | 265    |
| 33       | Neihart                   | 51             | 199            | 41                | 1          | 241    |
| 34<br>35 | Nevada City               |                | -              | 7                 | -          | 7      |
| 36       | Norris                    | -              | 55             | 47                | 2          | 104    |
| 37       | Nye<br>Paradise           | 100            | 16             | 2                 | 1          | 19     |
| 38       | Paradise<br>Park City     | 163            | 160            | 61                | 8          | 229    |
| 39       | Park City<br>Philipsburg  | 983            | 445            | 84                | 6          | 535    |
| 40       | Philipsburg<br>Plains     | 820            | 1,909          | 363               | 24         | 2,296  |
| 40       | Plains<br>Pompey's Pillar | 1,048          | 1,701          | 484               | 25         | 2,210  |
| 41       | Pompey's Pillar<br>Pony   | 440            | 1              | -                 | -          | 11     |
| 42       | Pony<br>Power             | 118            | 146            | 30                | 6          | 182    |
| 43       | Pray                      | 179            | 90             | 46                | 2          | 138    |
| 44 45    | Radersburg                | 681<br>66      | 27             | 1                 | -          | 28     |
| 45       | _                         | 00             | 84             | 27                | 1          | 112    |
| 47       | Ramsay<br>Raynesford      | -              | 69             | 32                | -          | 101    |
| 47       | Raynestord<br>Red Lodge   | 0.405          | 67             | 39                | 3          | 109    |
| 49       | Red Loage<br>Reedpoint    | 2,125          | 2,051          | 423               | 26         | 2,500  |
| 50       | Serger and Services       | 193            | 164            | 62                | 3          | 229    |
| 50       | Ringling<br>Roberts       | i <del>-</del> | 43             | 27                | 3          | 73     |
| 52       | Rocker                    | -              | 3              | -                 | -          | 3      |
| 52       | IVOCKEI                   |                | 63             | 24                | 2          | 89     |

Schedule 29B

| Sch. 29 | Montana Customer Information- Electric, 1/   |             |             |            |            |           |
|---------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|         | 0.11   | Population  |             |            | Industrial |           |
|         | City   | Census 2010 | Residential | Commercial | & Other    | Total     |
| 1       | Rockvale   | -           | 2           | 1          | -          | 3         |
| 2       | Roscoe   | 15          | 88          | 11         | -          | 99        |
| 3       | Roundup  | 1,788       | 1,082       | 398        | 18         | 1,498     |
| 4       | Rudyard  | 258         | 149         | 69         | 2          | 220       |
| 5       | Ryegate  | 245         | 148         | 70         | 7          | 225       |
| 6       | Saco   | 197         | 167         | 101        | 2          | 270       |
| 7       | Saint Marie  | 264         | 287         | 51         | 3          | 341       |
| 8       | Saint Regis  | 319         | 523         | 193        | 13         | 729       |
| 9       | Saltese  | -           | 38          | 22         | 1          | 61        |
| 10      | Sand Coulee  | 212         | 153         | 49         | 4          | 206       |
| 11      | Sapphire Village   | -           | 67          | 8          | -          | 75        |
| 12      | Shawmut  | 42          | 55          | 38         | 3          | 96        |
| 13      | Sheridan   | 642         | 969         | 267        | 45         | 1,281     |
| 14      | Silesia  | 96          | 42          | 9          | -          | 51        |
| 15      | Silverbow  | -           | 11          | 8          | 1          | 20        |
| 16      | Springdale   | 42          | 39          | 12         | 6          | 57        |
| 17      | Square Butte   | -           | 36          | 20         | 1          | 57        |
| 18      | Stanford   | 401         | 339         | 217        | 7          | 563       |
| 19      | Stevensville   | 1,809       | 2,236       | 620        | 71         | 2,927     |
| 20      | Stockett   | 169         | 161         | 60         | 2          | 223       |
| 21      | Sumatra  | =           | -           | 4          | =          | 4         |
| 22      | Superior   | 812         | 923         | 273        | 26         | 1,222     |
| 23      | Taft   | -           | -           | 2          | =          | 2         |
| 24      | Tampico  | -           | 9           | 5          |            | 14        |
| 25      | Thompson Falls   | 1,313       | 1,154       | 372        | 30         | 1,556     |
| 26      | Three Forks  | 1,869       | 1,518       | 544        | 67         | 2,129     |
| 27      | Toston   | 108         | 52          | 40         | 22         | 114       |
| 28      | Townsend   | 1,878       | 1,388       | 386        | 22         | 1,796     |
| 29      | Tracy  | -           | 92          | 12         | 4          | 108       |
| 30      | Turah  | 306         | 26          | 2          | -          | 28        |
| 31      | Twin Bridges   | 375         | 318         | 170        | 29         | 517       |
| 32      | Twodot   | _           | 55          | 49         | 6          | 110       |
| 33      | Ulm  | 738         | 425         | 125        | 10         | 560       |
| 34      | Utica  | -           | 2           | 5          | 1          | 8         |
| 35      | Valier   | 509         | 369         | 181        | 40         | 590       |
| 36      | Vaughn   | 658         | 244         | 53         | 6          | 303       |
| 37      | Victor   | 745         | 816         | 279        | 26         | 1,121     |
| 38      | Virginia City  | 190         | 204         | 106        | 1          | 311       |
| 39      | Wagner   | N=          | 46          | 25         | 1          | 72        |
| 40      | Walkerville  | 675         | 257         | 31         | 3          | 291       |
| 41      | Warm Springs   | -           |             | 3          | _          | 3         |
| 42      | Washoe   | N=          | 7           | 2          | _          | 9         |
| 43      | West Yellowstone   | 1,271       | 2           | 10         |            | 12        |
| 44      | White Sulphur Springs  | 939         | 817         | 394        | 58         | 1,269     |
| 45      | Whitehall  | 1,038       | 1,031       | 305        | 57         | 1,393     |
| 46      | Wickes   |             | 1           | -          | -          | 1,000     |
| 47      | Williamsburg   | _           | 1           | 1          | _          | 2         |
| 48      | Willow Creek   | 210         | 146         | 63         | 21         | 230       |
| 49      | Windham  |             | 48          | 33         | 2          | 83        |
| 50      | Winston  | 147         | 147         | 51         | 3          | 201       |
|         | I was a second of the second o |             |             | 1 31       |            | edule 29C |

Schedule 29C

| Sch. 29  |                                | Montana Cus               | tomer Informat | ion- Electric, 1/ |            |              |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
|          | City                           | Population<br>Census 2010 | Residential    | Commercial        | Industrial | T-1-1        |
| 1        | Wolf Creek                     | - Cerisus 2010            | 423            | 169               | & Other    | Total<br>603 |
| 2        | Yellowstone Club               | =:                        | 556            | 5                 | - 1        | 561          |
| 3        | Zurich                         | -                         | 106            | 87                | 13         | 206          |
| 4        |                                |                           | 0,000,000      |                   |            |              |
| 5        |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 6        |                                |                           |                |                   |            | 1            |
| 7        |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 8        |                                |                           |                |                   |            | _            |
| 9        |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 10       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 11<br>12 |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 13       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 14       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 15       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 16       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 17       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 18       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 19       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 20       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 21<br>22 |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 23       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 24       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 25       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 26       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 27       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 28       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 29       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 30       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 31       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 32<br>33 |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 34       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 35       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 36       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 37       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 38       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 39       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 40       |                                |                           |                |                   | *          |              |
| 41       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 42<br>43 |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 43       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 45       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 46       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 47       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 48       |                                |                           |                |                   |            |              |
| 49       | Total  1/ Customer populations | 503,001                   | 303,046        | 68,865            | 5,536      | 377,447      |

<sup>1/</sup> Customer populations represent an average of the 12 month period from 01/01/19 through 12/31/19. YNP customer counts have been excluded.

| Sch. 30  | MONTANA EMPLOY  | YEE COUNTS 1/       |                      |          |
|----------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
|          | Department  | Year Beginning      | Year End             | Average  |
| 1        |   |                     |                      | , worago |
| 2        | Utility Operations  |                     |                      |          |
| 3        | Executive   | 2                   | 2                    | 2        |
| 4        | Customer Care   | 145                 | 139                  | 142      |
| 5        | Finance   | 154                 | 154                  | 154      |
| 6        | Distribution  | 443                 | 449                  | 446      |
| 7        | Transmission  | 312                 | 312                  | 312      |
| 8        | Supply  | 120                 | 125                  | 123      |
| 9        | Legal   | 27                  | 27                   | 27       |
| 10       |   |                     | 2                    |          |
| 11       |   |                     |                      |          |
| 12       | ×.  |                     |                      |          |
| 13<br>14 |   |                     |                      |          |
| 15       |   |                     |                      |          |
| 16       |   |                     |                      |          |
|          | TOTAL EMPLOYEES   | 1 000               |                      |          |
| 17       | TOTAL EMPLOTEES   | 1,203               | 1,208                | 1,206    |
| ,        | 1/ Consistent with prior years, part time employees have be | een converted to fu | ll-time equivalents. |          |

| ch. 31   | MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET 2020 (ASSIGNED<br>Project Description  | & ALLOCATED) Total Company   | Total Montana   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  |  | Total Collipsity   | rotal MUIItalia   |
| 2  | Electric Operations MT Distribution - Wildfire Mitigation and Refurbishment  | \$10,000,000   | \$10,000,000  |
| 4  | MT Transmission - TFalls Burke A&B 115 kV  | \$10,000,000<br>\$8,941,374  | \$10,000,000<br>8,941,374   |
| 5  | MT Distribution - Midway Substation  | \$8,251,749  | 8,251,749   |
|  | MT Distribution - LED Street Light Program   | 7,399,975  | 7,399,975   |
|  | MT Transmission -CAISO Energy Imbalance Market MT Transmission - Rainbow - Two Dot 100 ky line recond  | 6,540,258  | 6,540,258   |
|  | Mt Transmission - Meadow to Midway Recond  | 5,448,011<br>5,051,073   | 5,448,011<br>5,051,073  |
| 10   | MT Transmission - Helena Valley 100kV 2nd  | 4,904,135  | 4,904,135   |
| 11   | MT Distribution - Replace Open Wires Secondary MT Transmission - Livingston - Emigrant recond  | 4,000,000  | 4,000,000   |
| 13   | MT Transmission - Livingston - Emigrant record   | 3,301,173<br>3,201,065   | 3,301,173<br>3,201,065  |
| 14   | Montana Distribution - Montana St Substation Rework  | 3,033,215  | 3,033,215   |
|  | MT Distribution - LED Proactive Yard Light Program   | 3,000,308  | 3,000,308   |
|  | MT Distribution - LED Yard Lights MT Transmission - Bonner - Mill Creek A pole replace   | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000   |
| 18   | MT Transmission - East Helena Switchyard sub   | 2,885,368<br>2,802,404   | 2,885,368<br>2,802,404  |
| 19   | MT Transmission - Mill Creek Bank 3 sub  | 2,356,071  | 2,356,071   |
|  | MT Transmission -ETS Butte Mill Creed sub  | 2,241,335  | 2,241,335   |
|  | MT Transmission - Helena Valley Sub<br>MT Distribution - Billings Shiloh Bank Two sub  | 2,238,601  | 2,238,601   |
|  | MT Transmission - Wilsal 230 KV 25 MV sub  | 2,129,320<br>1,835,603   | 2,129,320<br>1,835,603  |
| 24   | MT Distribution - Big Sky Midway Feeders   | 1,798,040  | 1,798,040   |
|  | MT Transmission - East Gallatin Upgrade sub  | 1,772,725  | 1,772,725   |
| 20   | MT Distribution - Great Falls Southside Substation MT Transmission - Great Falls Switchyard  | 1,757,866  | 1,757,866   |
| 28   | MT Distribution - Underground cable replace Bozeman Div  | 1,690,136<br>1,581,051   | 1,690,136<br>1,581,051  |
| 29   | MT Transmission - Roundup Pump TapRebuild poles  | 1,422,445  | 1,422,445   |
| 30   | MT Transmission - Billings Alkali CR 230kv sub   | 1,342,471  | 1,342,471   |
|  | MT Transmission - Bozeman Riverside 50kV Breaker sub<br>MT Distribution - Reliability Circuit Refurbishment  | 1,183,656  | 1,183,656   |
|  | 19 MT AMI Metering & Infrastructure  | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000   | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000  |
| 34   | SD Distribution - Yankton sbsq E Sub Build   | 1,557,301  | 1,000,000   |
| 35   | SD Distribution - HUR sbsq Harrold Sub Rebuild   | 1,500,389  |   |
|  | SD Distribution - HUR Blunt-Harrold Electric Storage<br>SD Distribution - Yankton Wagner NE Sub Rebuild  | 1,475,618  |   |
|  | SD Distribution - Yankton Menno JCT-Relay and BU   | 1,306,325<br>1,066,904   |   |
| 39   | MANUAL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY | 1,000,004  |   |
| 40<br>41   | All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  | 111,481,375  | 86,620,267  |
|  | Total Electric Utility Construction Budget   | 225,497,340  | 193,729,695   |
| 43   |  | 220,401,040  | 193,723,093   |
| 44<br>45   |  |  |   |
|  | MT Transmission - Belfry Comp Station  | 10,054,668   | 10,054,668  |
| 47   | MT Distribution - Butte Division Base Gas One Plan   | 4,603,862  | 4,603,862   |
| 48   | MT Transmission - Morel-Butte Replacement  | 1,572,855  | 1,572,855   |
| 50   | MT Transmission - Helena Last Chance Chap  | 1,345,063  | 1,345,063   |
|  | All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each  | 43,548,626   | 32,735,060  |
| 52   | Table National Constitution of the Constitutio | 337 (52  |   |
| 54   | Total Natural Gas Utility Construction Budget  | 61,125,074   | 50,311,508  |
| 55   | Common   |  |   |
|  | SD - Facilities Yankton Design and Build   | 4,893,070  |   |
|  | MT - Fleet vehicles and equipment<br>SD - Fleet vehicles and equipment   | 4,400,000  | 4,400,000   |
|  | MT - Gas Trans SCADA Upgrade Hardware&Software   | 2,100,000<br>1,446,807   | 1,446,807   |
|  | MT - Telecom MPLS Core Network   | 1,283,609  | 1,283,609   |
| 61   | All Other Brainate < \$1 Million Each  |  |   |
|  | All Other Projects < \$1 Million Each<br>(Includes BT, Communications, Facilities, Customer Services)  | 17,227,229   | 12,964,780  |
| 64   |  |  |   |
| 65   | Total Common Utility Construction Budget   | 31,350,714   | 20,095,195  |
| 66<br>67   | MT/SD Generation   |  |   |
| 68   | SD - Huron Generating Station  | 40,000,000   |   |
|  | MT - CU4 Capital Items   | 10,764,581   | 10,764,581  |
| 70   | MT - Hydro Hauser U2 Turbine-Gen Upgrade   | 3,078,053  | 3,078,053   |
|  |  |  |   |
| 71   | MT - Hydro Black Eagle U1 Turbine Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade  | 2,756,364  | 2,756,364   |
| 71<br>72<br>73   | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade   | 2,099,804  | 2,099,804   |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74   | MT - Hydro Madison UZ Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT- Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade  |  |   |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75   | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT- Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade  | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804   | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804   |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76   | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT- Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade<br>SD - Generation Big Stone   | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044  | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804   |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77                                     | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind   | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044<br>1,308,528                           | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804  |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79                         | MT - Hydro Madison Ü2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade  | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044  | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804  |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80                   | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind   | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044<br>1,308,528<br>1,196,347              | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,196,347<br>1,086,164              |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79                         | MT - Hydro Madison Ü2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade  | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044<br>1,308,528<br>1,196,347<br>1,086,164<br>1,062,884 | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,196,347<br>1,086,164<br>1,062,884 |
| 71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83 | MT - Hydro Madison U2 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U3 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U4 Turb-Gen Upgrade MT - Hydro Madison U1 Turb-Gen Upgrade SD - Generation Big Stone SD - Generation Mobile Fleet Expansion MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Generator Rewind MT - Hydro Ryan U1 Turbine Upgrade MT - Hydro Holter High Tension FIr Upgrade   | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>2,099,804<br>1,716,044<br>1,308,528<br>1,196,347<br>1,086,164 | 2,099,804<br>2,099,804  |

| Sch. 32 | TOTAL SYSTEM & MONTANA PEAK AND ENERGY |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
|---------|--|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
|         |  |      |       | System Pe       | ak and Energy         |                        |  |
|         |  | Peak | Peak  | Peak Day Volume | Total Monthly Volumes | Non-Requirements       |  |
|         |  | Day  | Hour  | Megawatts       | Energy (Mwh)          | Sales For Resale (Mwh) |  |
| 1       | January                                | 30   | 8:00  | 2,078           | 722,584               | 112,106                |  |
| 2       | February                               | 5    | 19:00 | 2,228           | 633,360               | 118,619                |  |
| 3       | March                                  | 4    | 8:00  | 2,198           | 762,268               | 91,205                 |  |
| 4       | April                                  | 29   | 8:00  | 1,832           | 640,074               | 66,576                 |  |
| 5       | May                                    | 1    | 8:00  | 1,808           | 589,720               | 128,759                |  |
| 6       | June                                   | 17   | 16:00 | 1,924           | 576,501               | 135,844                |  |
| 7       | July                                   | 23   | 17:00 | 2,195           | 617,291               | 98,075                 |  |
| 8       | August                                 | 5    | 17:00 | 2,202           | 661,246               | 97,091                 |  |
| 9       | September                              | 4    | 17:00 | 2,092           | 665,144               | 105,059                |  |
| 10      | October                                | 30   | 8:00  | 2,044           | 625,919               | 138,135                |  |
| 11      | November                               | 11   | 19:00 | 1,992           | 673,802               | 87,116                 |  |
| 12      | December                               | 16   | 19:00 | 1,891           | 699,190               | 115,985                |  |
|         | TOTALS                                 |      |       |                 | 7,867,099             | 1,294,570              |  |
| 14      |  |      |       | Montana Po      | eak and Energy        |                        |  |
| 15      |  | Peak | Peak  | Peak Day Volume | Total Monthly Volumes | Non-Requirements       |  |
| 16      | *************                          | Day  | Hour  | Megawatts       | Energy (Mwh)          | Sales For Resale (Mwh) |  |
| 17      | January                                |      |       |                 |                       | , , ,                  |  |
| 18      | February                               |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 19      | March                                  |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 20      | April                                  |      | 6:    |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 21      | May                                    |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 22      | June                                   |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 23      | July                                   |      |       | SAME AS ABOVE   |                       |                        |  |
| 24      | August                                 |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 25      | September                              |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 26      | October                                |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 27      | November                               |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 28      | December                               |      |       |                 |                       |                        |  |
| 29      | TOTALS                                 |      |       |                 | -                     | -                      |  |

| Sch. 33 | MONTANA SYS                      | TEM SOURCES & | & DISPOSITION OF ENERGY        |                             |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|         | Sources                          | Megawatthours |                                | Megawatthours               |
| 1       | Generation (Net of Station Use)  |               |                                | J                           |
| 2       | Steam                            | 1,403,130     |                                |                             |
| 3       | Nuclear                          | -             | Sales to Ultimate Consumers    | 6,101,277                   |
| 4       | Hydro - Conventional             | 2,753,679     | (Include Interdepartmental) 1/ | 54.555 54 <del>-5</del> 5 8 |
| 5       | Hydro - Pumped Storage           | -             |                                |                             |
| 6       | Other                            | 378,812       | Sales for Resale               |                             |
| 7       | (Less) Energy for Pumping        | -             | Requirement Sales              |                             |
| 8       | Net Generation                   | 4,535,621     | Non-Requirement Sales          | 1,294,570                   |
| 9       | Purchases                        | 3,328,473     | Sales for Resale               | 1,294,570                   |
| 10      | Power Exchanges                  |               |                                | , , , , ,                   |
| 11      | Received                         | 554,285       |                                |                             |
| 12      | Delivered                        | 551,280       | Energy Furnished w/o Charge    | _                           |
| 13      | Net Power Exchanges              | 3,005         | Energy Furnished               | -                           |
| 14      | Transmission Wheeling for Others |               | Energy Used Within Utility     |                             |
| 15      | Received                         | 10,711,984    | Electric Department            |                             |
| 16      | Delivered                        | 10,711,984    | (Less) Station Use             | -                           |
| 17      | Net Transmission Wheeling        | -             | Net Energy Used Within Util.   | -                           |
|         | Transmission by Others Losses    | _             | Energy Losses                  | 471,252                     |
| 19      | TOTAL SOURCES                    | 7,867,099     | TOTAL DISPOSITIONS             | 7,867,099                   |

<sup>1/</sup> The megawatts hours listed above do not include sales to billed choice customers, consistent with the presentation used in the corresponding schedule on FERC Form 1. It also includes unbilled consumption of 21,391 megawatt hours.

| Sch. 34 | SOURCES OF MONTANA ELECTRIC SUPPLY |                    |  |               |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
|         |                                    |                    |  | Nameplate     | Net Generation                         |  |  |
|         | Туре                               | Plant Name         | Location                               | Capacity (MW) | (Mwh)                                  |  |  |
| 1       | Steam Generation                   | Colstrip Unit 4    | Colstrip, MT                           | 222.0         | 1,403,130                              |  |  |
| 2       | Gas Turbine Generation             | Dave Gates Station | Anaconda, MT                           | 150.0         | 224,039                                |  |  |
| 3       | Wind Generation                    | Spion Kop          | Judith Basin County, MT                | 40.0          | 120,862                                |  |  |
| 4       | Wind Generation                    | Two Dot            | Two Dot, MT                            | 11.3          | 33,911                                 |  |  |
| 5       | Hydro Generation                   | Black Eagle        | Great Falls, MT                        | 20.9          | 142,208                                |  |  |
| 6       | Hydro Generation                   | Cochrane           | Great Falls, MT                        | 59.9          | 326,084                                |  |  |
| 7       | Hydro Generation                   | Hauser             | Helena, MT                             | 19.5          | 126,084                                |  |  |
| 8       | Hydro Generation                   | Holter             | Helena, MT                             | 38.4          | 344,893                                |  |  |
| 9       | Hydro Generation                   | Madison            | Ennis, MT                              | 9.0           | 51,327                                 |  |  |
| 10      | Hydro Generation                   | Morony             | Great Falls, MT                        | 46.5          | 318,712                                |  |  |
| 11      | Hydro Generation                   | Mystic             | Columbus, MT                           | 11.3          | 57,802                                 |  |  |
| 12      | Hydro Generation                   | Rainbow            | Great Falls, MT                        | 59.0          | 453,370                                |  |  |
|         | Hydro Generation                   | Ryan               | Great Falls, MT                        | 52.8          | 8 1                                    |  |  |
|         | Hydro Generation                   | Thompson Falls     | Thompson Falls, MT                     | 92.4          | 484,121                                |  |  |
| 15      |                                    |                    | mempeer raile, wir                     | 832.9         | 449,078                                |  |  |
| 16      |                                    |                    |  | Avg Monthly   | 4,535,621                              |  |  |
|         |                                    |                    |  | Billing       | Annual                                 |  |  |
| 17      |                                    | Source of capacity | Seller                                 | Demand (MW)   | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 |  |  |
| 18      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | 71 Ranch                               | 2.7           | 10,621                                 |  |  |
| 19      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Thermal            | Billings Generation Inc.               | 62.4          | 459,719                                |  |  |
| 20      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Big Timber Wind LLC                    | 24.7          | 78,700                                 |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | Black Eagle Solar, LLC                 | 2.0           | 5,774                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Boulder Hydro                          | 0.4           |  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Bruce Rauner/Barney Creek              | 0.0           | 1,502                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Bruce Rauner/Cascade Creek             | 0.0           | 47<br>185                              |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Thermal            | Colstrip Energy Ltd/Montana One        | 40.4          | 287,903                                |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Cycle Horseshoe Bend Wind, LLC         | 0.0           |  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | DA Winds                               | 2.7           | 2,191                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Fairfield Wind, LLC                    | 10.1          | 10,914<br>28,319                       |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Flint Creek Hydroelectric, LLC         | 2.1           | 13,786                                 |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Gordon Butte Wind, LLC                 | 10.1          | 32,546                                 |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | Great Divide Solar, LLC                | 3.1           | 5,954                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Greenfield Wind, LLC                   | 25.0          | 82,052                                 |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | Green Meadow Solar, LLC                | 3.2           | 5,223                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Hanover Hydro Project                  | 0.0           | 332                                    |  |  |
| 35      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Hydrodynamics - South Dry Creek        | 2.3           | 4,274                                  |  |  |
| 36      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Hydrodynamics - Strawberry Creek       | 0.4           | 1,142                                  |  |  |
| 37      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Lower South Fork Hydro, LLC            | 1.1           | 629                                    |  |  |
| 38      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | Magpie Solar, LLC                      | 3.0           | 5,248                                  |  |  |
| 39      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Musselshell Wind Project 1, LLC        | 10.0          | 19,441                                 |  |  |
| 40      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Musselshell Wind Project 2, LLC        | 10.2          | 25,420                                 |  |  |
| 41      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Oversight Resources                    | 2.7           | 9,814                                  |  |  |
| 42      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Pine Creek                             | 0.3           | 1,537                                  |  |  |
| 43      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Pony Hydro                             | 0.3           | 1,117                                  |  |  |
| 44      | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | River Bend Solar, LLC                  | 3.0           | 2,951                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Ross Creek Hydro                       | 0.5           | 2,743                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Solar              | South Mills Solar 1, LLC               | 3.2           | 4,362                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | State of Montana - DNRC/Broadwater Dam | 10.5          | 54,985                                 |  |  |
| 1       | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Stillwater Wind, LLC                   | 79.1          | 257,288                                |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Two Dot Wind, Broadview East, LLC      | 1.6           | 4,356                                  |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Two Dot Wind Martinsdale Wind Farm     | 0.7           | 992                                    |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Two Dot Moe Wind                       | 0.2           | 85                                     |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Wind               | Two Dot Wind Sheeps Valley             | 0.5           | 609                                    |  |  |
|         | Qualifying Facility Purchases      | Hydro              | Wisconsin Creek, LLC                   | 0.4           | 882                                    |  |  |
| 54      | Subtotal                           |                    |  | 319.0         |  |  |  |

| Sch. 34A |                 | SOURCES OF MON         | TANA ELECTRIC SUPPLY (continued)     |               |           |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|          |                 |                        |                                      | Annual        | Annual    |
|          |                 | see descriptions below | Seller                               | Peak (MW) 1/  |           |
| 22       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Avangrid Renewables, LLC             |               | 23,123    |
| 2        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Avista Corporation                   |               | 79,952    |
| 3        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Basin Electric Power Cooperative     |               | 34,849    |
| 4        | Purchased Power | LU                     | Basin Creek Energy Partners          | 52.0          | 170,522   |
| 5        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Black Hills Power Inc.               |               | 1.045     |
| 6        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Bonneville Power Administration      |               | 29,425    |
| 7        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Capital Power                        |               | 90        |
| 8        | Purchased Power | LF                     | Citigroup Energy, Inc.               |               | 219,000   |
| 9        | Purchased Power | SF                     | Clatskanie Peoples Utility District  |               | 155       |
| 10       | Purchased Power | SF                     | EDF Trading North America, LLC       |               | 369.931   |
| 11       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Energy Keepers, Inc.                 |               | 23,784    |
| 12       | Purchased Power | SF                     | ETC Endure Energy, LLC               |               | 667       |
| 13       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Eugene Water & Electric Board        |               | 255       |
| 14       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Exelon Generation Company, LLC       |               | 1,440     |
| 15       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Idaho Power Company                  |               | 4,593     |
| 16       | Purchased Power | LU                     | Judith Gap Energy LLC                | 135.0         | 436,282   |
| 17       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Macquarie Energy LLC                 |               | 9,529     |
| 18       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Inc.   |               | 26,830    |
| 19       | Purchased Power | SF                     | PacifiCorp                           |               | 14,446    |
| 20       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Portland General Electric            |               | 111,121   |
| 21       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Powerex Corp.                        |               | 6,326     |
| 22       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Puget Sound Energy                   |               | 16,179    |
| 23       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Rainbow Energy Marketing Corporation |               | 19,065    |
| 24       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Seattle City Light                   |               | 23,211    |
| 25       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Shell Energy North America           |               | 56,190    |
| 26       | Purchased Power | SF                     | Snohomish County PUD                 |               | 230       |
| 27000    | Purchased Power | SF                     | Tacoma Power                         |               | 6.722     |
|          | Purchased Power | LF                     | Talen Energy Marketing, LLC          |               | 80,800    |
| 177.07   | Purchased Power | SF                     | Tenaska Power Services               |               | 2         |
|          | Purchased Power | SF                     | The Energy Authority, Inc.           |               | 13,846    |
| 1000     | Purchased Power | LU                     | Tiber Montana, LLC                   | not available |           |
|          | Purchased Power | LF                     | TransAlta Energy Marketing (US), Inc |               | 9,542     |
|          | Purchased Power | LU                     | Turnbull Hydro, LLC                  | 13.0          | 39,283    |
| 5500     | Purchased Power | SF                     | Western Area Power Administration    |               | 21,919    |
| 35       |                 |                        |                                      | 200.0         | 1,903,810 |
|          | Reserve Sharing |                        |                                      |               | 1,020     |
| 37       | Total Purchases |                        |                                      |               | 3,328,473 |

<sup>1/</sup> Annual peak information is provided, where available, for sellers from whom we purchase all of their output.

LF - for long-term firm service

LU - for long-term service from a designated generating unit

SF - for short-term service

| Unit              | Outage Start<br>Date    | Description  | Outage<br>Duration<br>(hours) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Colstrip Unit 3 | 4/27/2019               | Economizer tube leak   | 34                            |
| 2 3 4             | 4/28/2019               | Correct maintenance backlog  | 140                           |
| 4<br>5<br>6       | 5/4/2019                | Original outage extended   | 52                            |
| 8<br>8            | 5/16/2019               | Condenser tube leaks   | 104                           |
| 9                 | 7/8/2019                | Loss of generator hydrogen pressure  | 46                            |
| )<br> <br>        | 7/17/2019               | Replace boiler water circ pump   | 102                           |
| 3                 | 9/29/2019               | Condenser tube leaks   | 82                            |
|                   | 10/12/19                | Condenser tube leaks, raw water and aux steam tie ins  | 169                           |
|                   | 11/29/2019              | Economizer tube leaks  | 119                           |
|                   | 12/23/2019              | Economizer tube leaks  | 27                            |
|                   |                         |  |                               |
| Colstrip Unit 4   | 1/1/2019                | Feedwater heater repairs   | 16                            |
|                   | 1/8/2019                | Isolate aux transformer  | 23                            |
|                   | 1/31/2019               | Replace boiler water circulating pump  | 111                           |
|                   | 3/24/2019               | Loss of both 500 kv lines  | 20                            |
| 2                 | 5/21/2019               | Reserve shutdown   | 173                           |
|                   | 6/9/2019                | Economizer tube leaks  | 107                           |
|                   |                         | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE |                               |
| 5                 | 6/15/2019               | High boiler water sulfate levels   | 29                            |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | 6/15/2019<br>10/13/2019 | High boiler water sulfate levels  Raw water and aux steam tie ins  | 29<br>176                     |

| Unit        | Outage Start Date | Description   | Outage<br>Duratio<br>(hours |
|-------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| DGGS Unit 1 | 4/16/2019         | Annual outage maintenance                             | 87                          |
|             | 5/12/2019         | Generator seal replacements, collector box alignments | 130                         |
|             | 9/10/2019         | Pipeline supply gas outage                            | 63                          |
|             | 10/30/2019        | Battery bank testing and inlet filter changes         | 12                          |
|             | 11/5/2019         | Breaker maintenance                                   | 12                          |
| DGGS Unit 2 | 4/8/2019          | Borescope inspection                                  | 184                         |
|             | 4/22/2019         | Generator inspection                                  | 89                          |
|             | 6/16/2019         | Exciter diode failure                                 | 47                          |
|             | 7/27/2019         | 601 chip detect                                       | 54                          |
|             | 8/27/2019         | Collector box seals                                   | 36                          |
|             | 9/10/2019         | Pipeline supply gas outage                            | 66                          |
| DGGS Unit 3 | 1/2/2019          | Remove partial discharge wiring flex                  | 13                          |
|             | 3/5/2019          | GT-A EGT high decoupled                               | 213                         |
|             | 4/1/2019          | Borescope inspection                                  | 160                         |
|             | 4/26/2019         | Generator inspection, bearing replacement             | 373                         |
|             | 5/22/2019         | Cracked stage 2 LPT                                   | 1,01                        |
|             | 7/10/2019         | High bearing temperature                              | 129                         |
|             | 7/26/2019         | High bearing temperature                              | 82                          |
|             | 9/10/2019         | Pipeline supply gas outage                            | 63                          |
|             | 10/8/2019         | Inlet filters plugged with snow                       | 13                          |

| Plant         | Unit<br>Name              | Outage Start  Date     | Description                              | Outa<br>Dura<br>(hou |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 Black Eagle | BE1                       | 1/7/2019               | Repair shaft sleeve and packing          | 78                   |
| 2             | BE1                       | 2/8/2019               | Repair shaft sleeve and packing          | 49                   |
| 3             | BE1                       | 6/5/2019               | Generator bearings                       | 67                   |
| 4             | BE1                       | 7/24/2019              | Vibration issues                         | 5                    |
| 5             | BE1                       | 9/9/2019               | Turbine bearing, shaft sleeve            | 19                   |
| 6             | BE2                       | 5/1/2019               | Bearing cooling system                   | 3                    |
| 7             | BE2                       | 10/10/2019             | Bearing maintenance                      | 17                   |
| 8             | BE3                       | 3/1/2019               | Repair shaft sleeve and packing          | 62                   |
| 9             | BE3                       | 5/9/2019               | Bearing cooling system                   | 2                    |
| 0             | BE3                       | 6/17/2019              | Replace staves in turbine bearing        | 3                    |
| 1             | BE3                       | 10/17/2019             | Turbine bearing shaft sleeve repair      | 48                   |
| 2             | 000 N. W. 1000 P. W. 1000 |                        |  |                      |
| 3 Cochrane    | CCH1                      | 10/14/2019             | Replace head gate seals                  | 8                    |
| 4             | CCH2                      | 1/21/2019              | Governor and exciter replacement         | 1,4                  |
| 5             | CCH2                      | 3/21/2019              | Governor and exciter commissioning       | 4                    |
| 6             | CCH2                      | 12/5/2018              | Governor and exciter commissioning       | 4                    |
| 7             | CCH2                      | 8/6/2019               | Turbine governor adjustment              | 5                    |
| 8 9           | CCH2                      | 10/18/2019             | Head gate seal work                      | 1:                   |
| Hauser        | HAU1                      | 6/10/2019              | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 7                    |
| 21            | HAU1                      | 7/27/2019              | Wildfire in area                         | 7                    |
| 22            | HAU1                      | 10/7/2019              | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 5                    |
| 4             | HAU2<br>HAU2              | 6/24/2019              | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 1:                   |
| 15            | HAU2                      | 7/1/2019               | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 2                    |
| 16            |                           | 7/27/2019              | Wildfire in area                         | 6                    |
| 27            | HAU2                      | 10/7/2019              | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 1                    |
| 28            | HAU2                      | 10/11/2019             | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 1,9                  |
| 29            | HAU3<br>HAU3              | 1/8/2019<br>1/14/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 5                    |
| 30            | HAU3                      |                        | Annual inspection and maintenance        | 2                    |
| 81            | HAU3                      | 7/27/2019              | Wildfire in area                         | (                    |
| 52            | HAU4                      | 10/7/2019<br>1/1/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance        | _1                   |
| 33            | HAU4                      | 5/11/2019              | Generator overhaul                       | 3,                   |
| 34            | HAU4                      |                        | Generator overhaul                       | 7                    |
| 35            | HAU4                      | 5/14/2019<br>5/16/2019 | Generator overhaul                       | 4                    |
| 36            | HAU4                      | 5/22/2019              | Generator overhaul                       | 1                    |
| 37            | HAU4                      | 5/23/2019              | Generator overhaul<br>Generator overhaul | 1                    |
| 88            | HAU4                      | 5/24/2019              |  |                      |
| 39            | HAU4                      | 5/29/2019              | Generator overhaul Generator overhaul    | 1                    |
| 10            | HAU4                      | 5/30/2019              | Generator overhaul                       | 2                    |
| 1             | HAU4                      | 6/22/2019              |  | 4                    |
| 12            | HAU4                      |                        | Braking system work                      |                      |
| 13            | HAU4                      | 6/24/2019              | Braking system indication failure        | :                    |
| 14            | HAU4                      | 6/26/2019<br>7/27/2019 | Brake adjustments<br>Wildfire in area    |                      |
| 15            | HAU4                      | 10/7/2019              |  |                      |
| 16            | HAU5                      |                        | Annual inspection and maintenance        |                      |
| 17            |                           | 1/21/2019              | Transmission line reroute                |                      |
|               | HAU5                      | 1/24/2019              | Transformer breaker failure              | 1                    |
| 18<br>19      | HAU5                      | 6/13/2019              | Transformer bushing leaking oil          | 1                    |
|               | HAU5                      | 7/27/2019              | Wildfire in area                         | 4                    |
| 50<br>51      | HAU5                      | 10/7/2019              | Annual inspection and maintenance        | Í                    |

| 2 (ca<br>3 4<br>5 6<br>6 7 Ha<br>8 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 Ma<br>18<br>19 | auser<br>ontinued)<br>olter<br>adison | HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HLT1<br>HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3<br>HLT3 | 1/21/2019<br>1/24/2019<br>6/13/2019<br>7/27/2019<br>10/7/2019<br>9/9/2019<br>10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019 | Transmission line reroute Annual inspection and maintenance Transformer bushing leaking oil Wildfire in area Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance | 12<br>66<br>10       |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|
| 3 4 5 6 7 Ho 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Ma 17 18 19  | olter                                 | HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HLT1<br>HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3                         | 6/13/2019<br>7/27/2019<br>10/7/2019<br>9/9/2019<br>10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019                           | Annual inspection and maintenance Transformer bushing leaking oil Wildfire in area Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance                           | 15<br>12<br>66<br>10 |
| 4 5 6 7 Ho 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Ma 16 17 18 19   |                                       | HAU6<br>HAU6<br>HLT1<br>HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3                                 | 7/27/2019<br>10/7/2019<br>9/9/2019<br>10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019  | Transformer bushing leaking oil Wildfire in area Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance   | 12<br>66<br>10<br>61 |
| 5 6 7 Ho 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Ma 16 17 18 19   |                                       | HAU6<br>HLT1<br>HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3   | 10/7/2019<br>9/9/2019<br>10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019   | Wildfire in area Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance   | 66<br>10<br>61       |
| 6 Ho 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Mi 16 17 18 19   |                                       | HLT1<br>HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3   | 9/9/2019<br>10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance Annual inspection and maintenance  | 10<br>61             |
| 7 Ho<br>8 9<br>10 11 12 13 14 15 Mi<br>16 17 18 19                                      |                                       | HLT1<br>HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3   | 10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance  |                      |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 <b>M</b> 3<br>16<br>17<br>18                      | adison                                | HLT2<br>HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3   | 10/5/2019<br>3/7/2019<br>8/16/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance  |                      |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 <b>M</b><br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                       | adison                                | HLT2<br>HLT3<br>HLT3   | 8/16/2019   |  | 15                   |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>Ma<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                                | adison                                | HLT3<br>HLT3   |   | Replace brushes  | 23                   |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 <b>M</b><br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                                   | adison                                | HLT3   | 2/45/2040   | Ground fault relay action  | 13                   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19  | adison                                |  | 2/15/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 25                   |
| 14<br>15 Ma<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19   | adison                                | HLT4   | 6/1/2019  | Generator ground   | 14                   |
| 15 Ma<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19   | adison                                |  | 3/11/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 25                   |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19  | aaioon                                | MAD1   | 10/21/2019  | Congretor everband   |                      |
| 17<br>18<br>19  |                                       | MAD2   | 10/21/2019  | Generator overhaul<br>Generator overhaul   | 1,8                  |
| 18<br>19  |                                       | MAD3   | 10/23/2019  | Generator overnaul Generator overhaul  | 1,7                  |
| 19  |                                       | MAD4   | 10/24/2019  |  | 1,7                  |
| 20 M  |                                       | MAD4   | 10/24/2019  | Generator overhaul   | 1,7                  |
|   | orony                                 | MOR1   | 6/10/2019   | Bearing cooling system   | 76                   |
| 21<br>22  |                                       | MOR2   | 6/11/2018   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 15                   |
| 23 M  | ystic                                 | MYS1   | 5/7/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 31                   |
| 24<br>25  |                                       | MYS2   | 4/30/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 16                   |
| 26 Ra   | ainbow                                | RNB9   | 4/8/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 8                    |
| 27<br>28 <b>R</b> y   | van                                   | RYN1   | 12/9/2019   | Major overhaul   | 54                   |
| 29  |                                       | RYN2   | 9/16/2019   | Major overhaul   |                      |
| 30  |                                       | RYN3   | 11/4/2019   | Annual maintenance and governor upgrade  | 1,1<br>12            |
| 31  |                                       | RYN3   | 11/9/2019   | Annual maintenance and governor overhaul   | 65                   |
| 32  |                                       | RYN5   | 2/4/2019  | Cooling water supply move  | 7                    |
| 33  |                                       | RYN5   | 7/11/2019   | Cooling water header   | 2                    |
| 34  |                                       | RYN6   | 1/1/2019  | Major overhaul   | 3,4                  |
| 35  |                                       | RYN6   | 5/4/2019  | Major overhaul   | 3,1                  |
| 36  |                                       | RYN6   | 10/1/2019   | Major overhaul   | 4                    |
| 37  |                                       | RYN6   | 10/3/2019   | Major overhaul   | 1                    |
| 38<br>39 <b>T</b> h   | nompson Falls                         | THF1   | 7/30/2019   | Covernor ungrade and annual insurantian  |                      |
| 40  | iompoon i ans                         | THF1   | 8/31/2019   | Governor upgrade and annual inspection   | 75                   |
| 41  |                                       | THF2   | 2/12/2019   | Governor upgrade and annual inspection   | 10                   |
| 42  |                                       | THF2   | 7/30/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 24                   |
| 43  |                                       | THF2   | 8/14/2019   | Governor upgrade and annual inspection   | 37                   |
| 44  |                                       | THF3   | 6/26/2019   | Governor upgrade and annual inspection   | 52                   |
| 45  |                                       | THF3   |   | Speed sensor problems  | 2                    |
| 46  |                                       | allegates (GA)   | 10/15/2019  | Governor upgrade and annual inspection   | 55                   |
|   |                                       | THF4   | 3/26/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 25                   |
| 47  |                                       | THF4   | 10/15/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 37                   |
| 48  |                                       | THF4   | 10/30/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 18                   |
| 49  |                                       | THF5   | 2/10/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 25                   |
| 50  |                                       | THF5   | 2/20/2020   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 69                   |
| 51  |                                       | THF5   | 11/16/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 60                   |
| 52  |                                       | THF6   | 1/14/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 2                    |
| 53  |                                       | THF6   | 1/24/2019   | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 38                   |
| 54  |                                       | THF6   | 11/13/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 3                    |
| 55  |                                       | THF6   | 11/29/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 3                    |
| 56  |                                       | THF6   | 12/12/2019  | Governor upgrade   | 3                    |
| 57<br>58  |                                       | THF7   | 9/9/2019  | Annual inspection and maintenance  | 58                   |

| Sch. 35                    | MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAN  | D S | IDE MANA    | ٩G | EMENT PE     | ROGRAN  | 1S                          |                              |                     |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-------------|----|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                            |   |     | urrent Year |    | revious Year | %       | Planned<br>Savings<br>(MW & | Achieved<br>Savings<br>(MW & | Difference<br>(MW & |
|                            | Program Description (These are Electric DSM Programs)   | E   | xpenditures |    | xpenditures  | Change  | MWh)                        | MWh)                         | MWh)                |
| 3 4                        | 2019 E+ Residential Lighting Program* - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 14 years, 3,901 participants.  | \$  | 686,588     | \$ | 721,681      | -4.86%  | -<br>6,540                  | 17<br>12,836                 | 17<br>6,297         |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 2019 E+ Commercial Lighting Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 14 years, 1,081 participants.  | \$  | 5,048,814   | \$ | 5,297,843    | -4.70%  | -<br>19,257                 | -<br>37,798                  | -<br>18,541         |
| 8<br>9<br>10               | 2019 E+ Electric Business Partners Program - Initiated 2005, 2018 weighted average program life = 16 years, 9 participants.   | \$  | 589,464     | \$ | 853,431      | -30.93% | 0.07<br>1,107               | 0.13<br>2,172                | 0.07<br>1,066       |
| 11<br>12<br>13             | 2019 Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (NEEA)** - Initiated natural gas savings in 2006, program life is 15 years  | \$  | 1,220,999   | \$ | 1,220,332    | 0.05%   | -<br>6,279                  | -<br>12,325                  | -<br>6,046          |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | 2019 E+ Commercial Electric New Construction Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 13 years, 39 participants.  | \$  | 517,429     | \$ | 188,305      | 174.78% | 2,205                       | -<br>4,327                   | 2,123               |
| 17<br>18<br>19             | 2019 E+ Commercial Electric Savings Program - Initiated 2005, 2019 weighted average program life = 13 years, 36 participants.   | \$  | 364,166     | \$ | 246,793      | 47.56%  | 1,562                       | -<br>3,067                   | -<br>1,504          |
| 20<br>21<br>22             | 2019 General Expenses All Electric DSM Programs - N/A   |     | \$43,443    |    | \$7,022      | 518.64% |                             | -                            | -                   |
| 24                         | commercial electric customer who installs eligible  |     |             |    |              |         |                             |                              |                     |
| 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 | * Number of participants cannot be counted for the Manufacturer Buydown portion of the E+ Residential Lighting Program.   |     |             |    |              |         |                             |                              |                     |
| 32<br>33                   | **Note: 2019 NEEA expeditures are allocated to electric DSM but there are gas savings as a result of some NEEA initiatives. Participant has not been defined or counted for NEEA. |     |             |    |              |         |                             |                              |                     |
| 36<br>37<br>38             | Units reported are in megawatts ("MW") and megawatt-hours ("MWh")   |     |             |    |              |         |                             |                              |                     |
| 39<br>40                   | TOTAL   | \$  | 8,470,903   | \$ | 8,535,408    | -0.76%  | 0.07<br>36,949              | 17.54<br>72,526              |                     |

|           | Program Description  | E        | Actual<br>xpenditures | (    | ontracted or<br>Committed<br>xpenditures |            | Total<br>locations &<br>penditures <sup>(a)</sup> | Expected   | savings <sup>(b)</sup> | Most recen<br>program<br>evaluation |
|-----------|--|----------|-----------------------|------|--|------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1         |  | 100      |                       |      | 1915 70.00 100                           |            |   | MWh  | MW                     |                                     |
| 2         | E+ Residential Audit/Sm. Comm Audit  | \$       | 433,130               | \$   | 126,187                                  | \$         | 559,317   | 709  | 0.148                  | 2012                                |
| 3         | E+ Business Partners / Irrigation Projects   | \$       | 13,156                | \$   | -  | \$         | 13,156  | 164  | 0.019                  | 2012                                |
| 4         | NWE Promotion  | \$       | 140,069               | \$   | -  | \$         | 140,069   |  |                        |                                     |
| 5         | NWE Labor  | \$       | 28,269                | \$   | -  | \$         | 28,269  |  |                        |                                     |
| 6         | NWE Admin. Non-labor   | \$       | 274                   | \$   | 48                                       | \$         | 274   |  |                        |                                     |
| 7         | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | \$       | (349)                 | \$   |  | \$         | (349)   |  |                        |                                     |
| 8         | Market Transformation  |          |                       |      |  |            |   | A STATE OF STATE   |                        |                                     |
| 9         | E+ Commercial Lighting   | \$       | 142,929               | \$   | -  | \$         | 142,929   |  | CARGALI SOCIAHYSINI    | THE CONTRACTOR                      |
| 10        | Motor Management Training  | \$       | 14,375                | \$   | _  | \$         | 14,375  |  |                        |                                     |
| 11        | Energy Star Homes  | \$       | 104,111               | \$   | 32,000                                   | \$         |   |  |                        |                                     |
| 12        | Building Operator Certification  | \$       | 42,105                | \$   |  | _          | 136,111   | 0.50   |                        |                                     |
| 13        |  |          | -                     | -    | -  | \$         | 42,105  | 353  |                        | 2012                                |
|           | STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P | \$       | 45,682                | \$   | -  | \$         | 45,682  |  |                        |                                     |
| 14        | NWE Promotion  | \$       | 15,346                | \$   |  | \$         | 15,346  |  |                        |                                     |
| 15        | NWE Labor  | \$       | 19,034                | \$   |  | \$         | 19,034  |  |                        |                                     |
| 16        | NWE Admin. Non-labor   | \$       | 9,674                 | \$   | -  | \$         | 9,674   |  |                        |                                     |
| 17        | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | \$       | (223)                 | \$   | -  | \$         | (223)   |  |                        |                                     |
| 18        | Renewable Resources  |          |                       |      |  |            |   |  |                        |                                     |
| 19        | Generation/Education   | \$       | 600,151               | \$   | 1,057,466                                | \$         | 1,657,617   | 668  | 0.508                  | 2012                                |
| 20        | Green Power Product Offering   | \$       | (23,388)              | \$   | -  | \$         | (23,388)  |  |                        |                                     |
| 21        | NWE Promotion  | \$       | 42                    | \$   |  | \$         | 42  |  |                        |                                     |
| 22        | NWE Labor  | \$       | 73,471                | \$   | -  | \$         | 73,471  |  |                        |                                     |
| 23        | NWE Admin. Non-labor   | \$       | 366                   | \$   | _  | \$         | 366   |  |                        |                                     |
| 24        | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | \$       | (399)                 | -    | 000                                      | \$         | (399)   |  |                        |                                     |
| 25        | Research & Development   | 1000     | (333)                 | 1000 |  | Q<br>Sheep | (399)   | Coloare and a protection   | Drawn nesua            |                                     |
| 26        | R&D/ Infrastructure  | NORMEN C | 104 505               | 4    | 244 275                                  |            |   |  |                        |                                     |
| 5565056   | A SERVICE OF THE SERV | \$       | 104,595               | \$   | 211,275                                  | \$         | 315,870   |  |                        |                                     |
| 27        | Battery Storage  | \$       | 1,146                 | \$   |  | \$         | 1,146   |  |                        |                                     |
| 28        | NWE Promotion  | \$       | 263                   | \$   | -  | \$         | 263   |  |                        |                                     |
| 29        | NWE Labor  | \$       | 22,417                | \$   | -  | \$         | 22,417  |  |                        |                                     |
| 30        | NWE Admin. Non-labor   | \$       | 196                   | \$   | -  | \$         | 196   |  |                        |                                     |
| 31        | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | \$       | (92)                  | \$   | -  | \$         | (92)  |  |                        |                                     |
| 32        | Low Income   |          | 性質問題                  |      | <b>"自然,我们有好</b>                          |            |   |  | The Commercial         |                                     |
| 33        | Bill Assistance  | \$       | 2,450,189             | \$   | -  | \$         | 2,450,189   |  |                        |                                     |
| 34        | Free Weatherization  | \$       | 1,928,470             | \$   | 669,628                                  | \$         | 2,598,098   | 378  | 0.076                  | 2012                                |
| 35        | Elec Wx Incentives   | \$       | 23,412                | \$   | 7  | \$         | 23,412  | 37/2010:300  |                        |                                     |
| 36        | Fuel Switch Analyses   | \$       | 2,100                 | \$   | -  | \$         | 2,100   |  |                        |                                     |
| 37        | Energy Share   | \$       | 403.143               | _    | 231,359                                  |            | 634,502   |  |                        |                                     |
| 38        | NWE Promotion  | \$       | (87)                  | \$   | -  | \$         | (87)  |  |                        | -                                   |
| 39        | NWE Labor  | \$       | 31,147                | \$   |  |            |   |  |                        |                                     |
| 40        |  | \$       |                       | \$   |  | \$         | 31,147  |  |                        |                                     |
| 41        | 1000 A 200 A 2   | \$       | 987                   | _    | -  | \$         | 987   |  |                        |                                     |
| 10000     | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | - >      | (3,429)               | \$   | -  | \$         | (3,429)   | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF |                        |                                     |
| 42        | 0  |          |                       |      | 146418                                   | NE         | The Section                                       | No. of the   | 5000000                | Car Street at 1                     |
| 43        | Self-Directed Energy Reduction   | \$       | 3,356,985             | \$   | 1,126,040                                |            | 4,483,026   |  |                        |                                     |
| 44        | 11.15(4) 40.15(4) 45. | \$       | 112,564               | \$   | -  |            | 112,564   |  |                        |                                     |
| 45        | NWE Labor  | \$       | 12,486                | _    | _  |            | 12,486  |  |                        |                                     |
| 46        | USB Interest & Svc Chg   | \$       | (2,366)               | \$   | -  |            | (2,366)   |  |                        |                                     |
| 47        | Total  | \$       | 10,101,951            | \$   | 3,453,954                                | \$         | 13,555,905  | 2,270  | 0.751                  |                                     |
| 48        | Number of customers that received low income   | rate di  | scounts               |      |  |            |   | 11,533   |                        |                                     |
| 2/2       | Average monthly bill discount amount (\$/mo)   |          |                       |      |  |            |   | \$ 17.70   |                        |                                     |
| 1439866   |  |          |                       |      |  |            |   |  |                        |                                     |
| 51        | Number of customers that received weatherizat  | ion ser  | sistance              |      |  |            |   | n/a  | · (b)                  |                                     |
| 300       | Expected average annual bill savings from wea  |          |                       |      |  |            |   | 455  |                        |                                     |
| 0.0001000 |  | uleriza  | uon                   |      |  |            |   | 830  |                        |                                     |
|           | Number of residential audits performed on-site   |          |                       |      |  |            |   | 2,128  |                        |                                     |
| 54        | Number of residential audits performed (mail in (a) Total expenditures are reported for the comb   |          |                       |      | LI LIDE (                                |            |   | 1,549  | (b)                    |                                     |
|           |  | unation  | of 2016 - 2019        | elec | tric USB funds s                         | spent      | in 2019 Total a                                   | llocations are   | reported for th        | e combination                       |

| Sch. 35b     | Montana Conservation & D   | ema      | ind Side I                         |    |   | Pre |                                     |  |                                |
|--------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|----|---|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|              | Program Description (These are Electric USB Programs)  | 100 5000 | rual Current<br>Year<br>penditures | Ci | ontracted or<br>Committed<br>urrent Year<br>openditures |     | Total<br>locations &<br>openditures | Expected<br>savings<br>(MW and<br>MWh) | Most recent progran evaluation |
| 1            | Local Conservation   |          |                                    |    |   |     |                                     |  | Cvaldatic                      |
| 2<br>3<br>4  |  | \$       | 433,130                            | \$ | 126,187   | \$  | 559,317                             | 0.15<br>709                            | 2012                           |
| 5            | and the second of the second o | \$       | 13,156                             | \$ | -   | \$  | 13,156                              | 0.02<br>164                            | 2012                           |
| - 6          | Market Transformation  |          |                                    |    |   |     |                                     |  |                                |
| /<br>8<br>10 |  | \$       | 142,929                            | \$ | -   | \$  | 142,929                             | -                                      | 2012                           |
| 11<br>12     |  | \$       | 14,375                             | \$ | •   | \$  | 14,375                              | -                                      | 2012                           |
| 13           | 2003-Ball Tool - Convention Control September and  | \$       | 104,111                            | \$ | 32,000  | \$  | 136,111                             | -                                      | 2012                           |
| 15<br>15     | a summing approach continuously  | \$       | 42,105                             | \$ |   | \$  | 42,105                              | -<br>353                               | 2012                           |
| 17           | ,  | \$       | 45,682                             | \$ |   | \$  | 45,682                              | -                                      | 2012                           |
|              | Renewables   |          |                                    |    |   |     |                                     |  |                                |
| 19<br>20     |  | \$       | 600,151                            | \$ | 1,057,466   | \$  | 1,657,617                           | 0.51<br>668                            | 2012                           |
| 21<br>22     |  | \$       | (23,388)                           | \$ | -   | \$  | (23,388)                            | 12                                     | 2012                           |
|              | Research & Development   |          |                                    |    |   |     |                                     |  |                                |
| 24<br>25     |  | \$       | 104,595                            | \$ | 211,275   | \$  | 315,870                             | -                                      | 2012                           |
| 26<br>27     | ,  | \$       | 1,146                              | \$ |   | \$  | 1,146                               | -                                      | 2012                           |
|              | Low Income   |          |                                    |    |   |     |                                     |  |                                |
| 29<br>30     |  | \$       | 1,928,470                          | \$ | 408,260   | \$  | 2,336,730                           | 0.08<br>378                            | 2012                           |
| 31<br>32     | Elec Wx Incentives   | \$       | 23,412                             | \$ | -   | \$  | 23,412                              |  | 2012                           |
| 33<br>34     | Fuel Switch  | \$       | 2,100                              | \$ |   | \$  | 2,100                               | -                                      | 2012                           |
| 35<br>36     | Total  | \$       | 3,431,975                          | \$ | 1,835,188   | \$  | 5,267,162                           | 0.75<br>2.270                          | 2012                           |

| Sch. 36 | MONTANA C                             | ONSUMPTION AND  | REVENUES - ELE   | CTRIC (EXCLU    | IDES YNP)        |                   |                  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
|         |                                       | Operating Re    |                  | MWH             | •                | Average Customers |                  |  |
|         |                                       | Current<br>Year | Previous<br>Year | Current<br>Year | Previous<br>Year | Current<br>Year   | Previous<br>Year |  |
| 1<br>2  | Sales of Electricity                  |                 |                  |                 |                  | 7001              | roui             |  |
| 3       | Residential                           | \$ 309,885,795  | \$295,264,873    | 2,579,216       | 2,516,447        | 303,046           | 299,266          |  |
| 4       | Commercial & Industrial               | 397,983,996     | 385,366,078      | 6,816,512       | 6,470,759        | 70,350            | 68,986           |  |
| 5       | Public Street & Highway Lighting      | 17,314,954      | 16,466,431       | 57,034          | 58,612           | 3,710             | 3,734            |  |
| 6       | Sales to Other Utilities              | 36,001,206      | 24,878,366       | 1,294,570       | 995,240          | 22                | 22               |  |
| 7<br>8  | Interdepartmental                     | 996,055         | 1,009,279        | 8,829           | 9,294            | 341               | 303              |  |
| 9       | TOTAL SALES                           | \$762,182,006   | \$722,985,027    | 10,756,161      | 10,050,352       | 377,469           | 372,311          |  |
| 10      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 11      | 1/ Revenue and MWHs include unbilled. |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 12      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 13      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 14      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 15      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 16      |                                       |                 |                  |                 |                  |                   |                  |  |